Section 1
Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the population of the United States. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of the population and a monthly current population survey and also prepares periodic population estimates. For a listing of specific publications issued, see the Guide to Sources.

Decennial censuses.—The Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal Agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects and at other times.

In the 1960 Census, as in previous censuses, each person was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence (the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, the use of these different bases of classification would usually produce substantially the same statistics.

In the last 3 decennial Censuses, some data were obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, and 25 percent in 1960. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey.—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 357 areas comprising 701 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State. About 40,000 housing units and other quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 35,000 (containing 80,000 persons 14 years old and over) are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 6 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on the sample, see text, p. 217.

Population estimates and projections.—National estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data reflecting components of population change available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (Public Health Service); immigrants and emigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); the Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net migrants (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Civil Service Commission). State estimates are based on similar data and also on school statistics from State Departments of Education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration from abroad. The method used to develop the projections involved preparation of separate projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. The projections by State incorporate further assumptions about population redistribution through interstate migration throughout the projection period.

For details concerning methodology, see the sources cited below the tables containing projections data.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA).—The entire territory of the United States has been classified by the Bureau of the Budget as either (*a*) metropolitan, or "inside SMSA's," and (*b*) nonmetropolitan, or "outside SMSA's." An SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one central city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition, other contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities rather than counties are used in defining SMSA's. Central cities are those named in the titles of the areas. For a more detailed explanation and a listing of the component areas of each SMSA, see Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1964*. Data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence obtained from the Current Population Survey relate to SMSA's as defined at the time of the 1960 Census of Population except as otherwise noted.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1960 Census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (*b*) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (*c*) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (*d*) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (*e*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

Substantially the same definition was used for the 1950 Census, the major difference being the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different rules relating to population size and density. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Changes in the size of the urban population from one census to another are affected by 2 components: (*a*) Growth in areas classified as urban at the beginning of the decade; and (*b*) reclassification of rural territory as urban. Between censuses, it is possible only to obtain measures of the first component from the Current Population Survey (see p. 1). Measures of the second are too costly. Since about 60 percent of the urban population growth between 1950 and 1960 was attributable to expansion of urban territory, data on the urban population from the Survey may be misleading. Consequently, regular publication of data on urban-rural residence from the Current Population Survey has been discontinued.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into "rural-farm," comprising all persons living on farms, and "rural-nonfarm," comprising the remainder. According to the 1960 Census definition, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year.

Color and race.—The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public as reflected in the action of legislative and judicial bodies of the country. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists

of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all others not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are counted as white. Persons of mixed parentage are classified by the race or color of the nonwhite parent.

Mobility status.—Classification of the population by mobility status is based on comparison of an individual's place of residence at the survey or census date with that of a specified earlier date. *Mobile persons or movers* includes all persons living in different houses in the United States at the beginning and at the end of the period. According to their new location, they may be "same county movers" or "different county movers, or migrants." Migrants in turn are classified according to whether they moved within the same State or into a different State. *Nonmobile persons or nonmovers* includes all persons living in the same house in the United States at the beginning and end of the period. *Persons abroad* includes all persons living outside the United States at the beginning of the period.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one parent born in the United States. Persons whose place of birth was not reported are assumed to be native unless their census report contains contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Household.—A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the head of the household, others in the housing unit related to the head, and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who regularly live in the house. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. Prior to 1960 a household was defined as all the persons occupying a "dwelling unit." See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definitions of "housing unit" and "dwelling unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A house with at least five lodgers, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or group quarters (other than such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. II. POPULATION PROJECTIONS TO 1990
[See table 6]

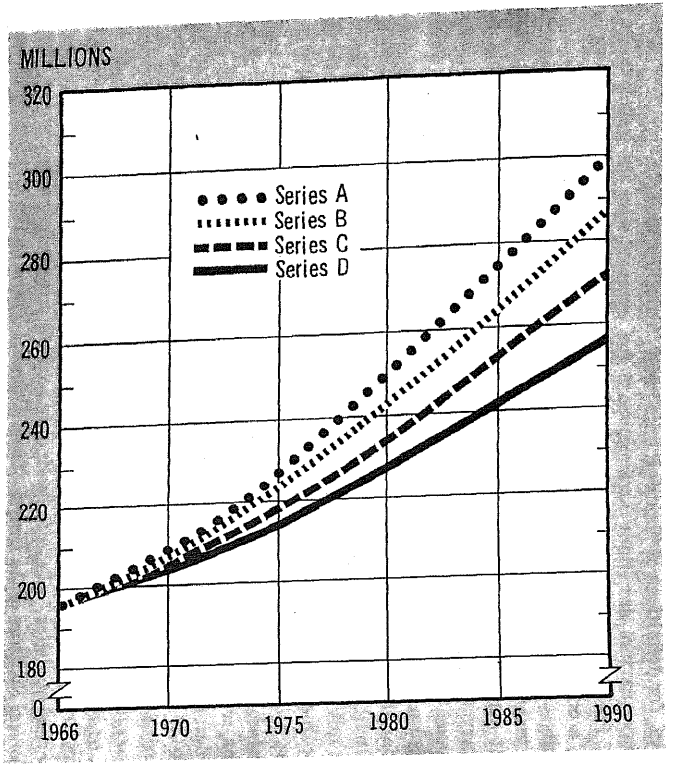
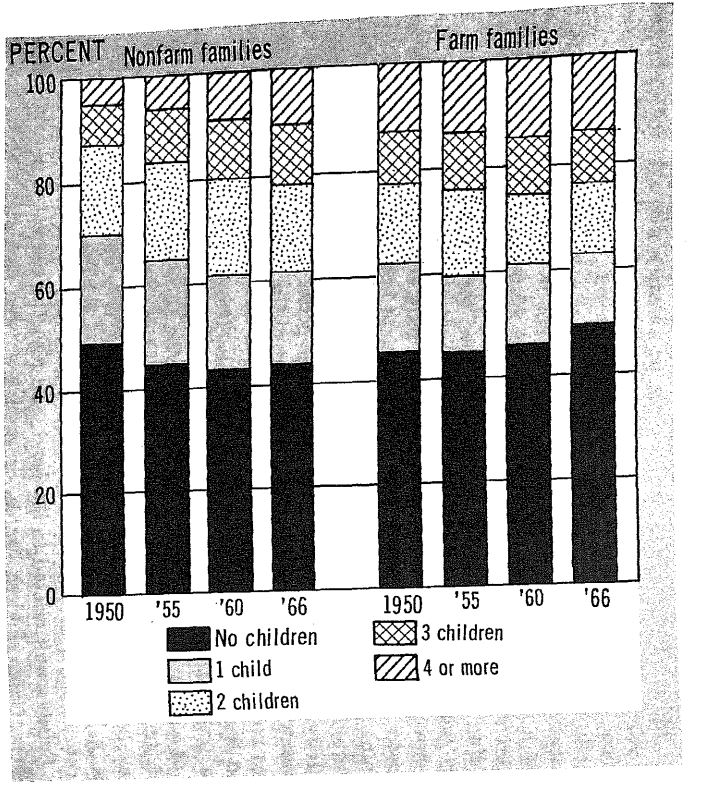


FIG. III. FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18: 1950 TO 1966
[See table 38]



Source of figs. II and III: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Area and Population: 1790 to 1960

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 5 and 250. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17–21]

Census date	Area (square miles)			Resident population			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,971,494	50,893	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,548,974	66,237	179,323,175	50.5	27,997,377	18.5

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2. Population: 1900 to 1967

[**In thousands.** Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. See p. 1 for basis of estimates for other years. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1–3]

Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population	Year and month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population
1900	76,094	1920	106,466	1940	132,594	132,457	132,129	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110
1901	77,585	1921	108,541	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226
1902	79,160	1922	110,055	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277
1903	80,632	1923	111,950	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1960	180,684	179,992	178,153
1904	82,165	1924	114,113	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1961	183,756	183,057	181,207
1905	83,820	1925	115,832								
1906	85,437	1926	117,399	1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	1962	186,656	185,890	183,796
1907	87,000	1927	119,038	1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	1963	189,417	188,658	186,667
1908	88,709	1928	120,501	1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	1964	192,120	191,372	189,372
1909	90,492	1929	121,770	1948	147,208	146,730	145,746	1965	194,592	193,815	191,894
				1949	149,767	149,304	148,157	1966	196,920	195,936	193,780
1910	92,407	1930	123,077								
1911	93,868	1931	124,040	1950	152,271	151,868	150,790	1967:			
1912	95,331	1932	124,840	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599	Jan. 1	198,110	196,967	194,729
1913	97,227	1933	125,579	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892	Feb. 1	198,279	197,124	194,861
1914	99,118	1934	126,374	1953	160,184	158,956	156,595	Mar. 1	198,433	197,268	194,997
1915	100,549	1935	127,250	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695	Apr. 1	198,608	197,430	195,159
1916	101,966	1936	128,053	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967	May 1	198,765	197,566	195,309
1917	103,266	1937	128,825	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055				
1918	103,203	1938	129,825								
1919	104,512	1939	130,880								

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 368 and 369.

No. 3. Components of Change in Population: 1940 to 1966

[In thousands, except percent. Includes Armed Forces abroad]

Year	Net increase [1]		Natural increase			Net civilian immigration
	Total	Percent [2]	Total	Births [3]	Deaths [4]	
1940	1,221	0.9	1,138	2,570	1,432	77
1945	1,462	1.1	1,324	2,873	1,549	162
1950	2,486	1.7	2,177	3,645	1,468	299
1951	2,688	1.8	2,344	3,845	1,501	335
1952	2,663	1.7	2,421	3,933	1,512	242
1953	2,717	1.7	2,457	3,989	1,531	261
1954	2,898	1.8	2,613	4,102	1,489	287
1955	2,925	1.8	2,591	4,128	1,537	337
1956	3,058	1.8	2,672	4,244	1,572	387
1957	2,961	1.7	2,691	4,332	1,641	272
1958	2,915	1.7	2,623	4,279	1,655	292
1959	2,939	1.7	2,650	4,313	1,663	292
1960	2,940	1.6	2,599	4,307	1,708	340
1961	3,007	1.7	2,615	4,317	1,703	391
1962	2,827	1.5	2,455	4,213	1,758	373
1963	2,712	1.4	2,327	4,142	1,815	384
1964	2,612	1.4	2,271	4,070	1,799	340
1965	2,348	1.2	1,978	3,806	1,828	368
1966	2,150	1.1	1,786	3,661	1,875	359
Annual average change 1940 to 1949	1,908	1.4	1,716	3,182	1,466	172
1950 to 1959	2,825	1.7	2,524	4,081	1,557	300
1960 to 1966	2,657	1.4	2,290	4,074	1,784	365

[1] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, and "error of closure," (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately.
[2] Percent of population at beginning of period. [3] Adjusted for underregistration.
[4] Prior to Apr. 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 331, and unpublished data.

No. 4. Components of Change in Population Between 1960 and 1965—States and Puerto Rico

[In thousands, except percent. Covers period April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1965. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25-73]

State or other area	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]			
U.S.	**14,472**	**8.1**	**21,862**	**9,236**	**1,846**
N.E.	**637**	**6.1**	**1,220**	**591**	**7**
Maine	16	1.7	118	57	–44
N.H.	67	11.0	73	36	30
Vt.	14	3.7	48	23	–10
Mass.	213	4.1	590	295	–82
R.I.	32	3.7	95	48	–15
Conn.	295	11.6	296	130	129
M.A.	**2,303**	**6.7**	**3,763**	**1,931**	**471**
N.Y.	1,324	7.9	1,870	957	410
N.J.	715	11.8	697	328	346
Pa.	264	2.3	1,196	647	–285
E.N.C.	**2,006**	**5.5**	**4,378**	**1,864**	**–508**
Ohio	535	5.5	1,143	499	–110
Ind.	230	4.9	570	243	–96
Ill.	560	5.6	1,207	550	–96
Mich.	494	6.3	967	369	–105
Wis.	188	4.8	491	202	–101
W.N.C.	**463**	**3.0**	**1,817**	**826**	**–527**
Minn.	148	4.3	430	168	–114
Iowa	1	(Z)	313	151	–161
Mo.	172	4.0	487	256	–58
N. Dak.	20	3.1	82	28	–33
S. Dak.	6	0.9	88	34	–48
Nebr.	48	3.4	172	75	–49
Kans.	70	3.2	246	113	–63
S.A.	**2,776**	**10.7**	**3,322**	**1,289**	**743**
Del.	57	12.7	60	22	19
Md.	434	14.0	407	151	178
D.C.	38	5.0	105	47	–20
Va.	453	11.4	508	187	131
S.A.—Con.					
W. Va.	–45	–2.4	196	98	**–143**
N.C.	378	8.3	579	206	**6**
S.C.	168	7.0	322	109	**–45**
Ga.	448	11.4	538	190	**100**
Fla.	845	17.1	606	279	**518**
E.S.C.	**768**	**6.4**	**1,512**	**617**	**–126**
Ky.	135	4.5	368	160	**–73**
Tenn.	283	7.9	425	179	**37**
Ala.	220	6.7	414	162	**–32**
Miss.	131	6.0	305	117	**–58**
W.S.C.	**1,589**	**9.4**	**2,238**	**801**	**152**
Ark.	155	8.7	228	98	**24**
La.	303	9.3	464	159	**–1**
Okla.	120	5.1	263	124	**–19**
Tex.	1,011	10.6	1,283	420	**149**
Mt.	**838**	**12.2**	**974**	**304**	**168**
Mont.	28	4.2	86	34	**–23**
Idaho	26	3.9	83	30	**–27**
Wyo.	(Z)	(Z)	42	15	**–27**
Colo.	195	11.1	225	83	**53**
N. Mex.	63	6.7	155	35	**–57**
Ariz.	273	20.9	202	59	**130**
Utah	104	11.6	134	33	**2**
Nev.	149	52.1	47	15	**116**
Pac.	**3,092**	**14.6**	**2,640**	**1,013**	**1,466**
Wash.	119	4.2	325	142	**–63**
Oreg.	170	9.6	191	92	**71**
Calif.	2,685	17.1	1,991	753	**1,447**
Alaska	40	17.9	41	7	**6**
Hawaii	77	12.2	92	19	**4**
Puerto Rico	283	12.0	409	90	**–36**

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] Base is 1960 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 348 and 358.

No. 5. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960

[For area figures of individual States, see table 252. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-16 and J 2]

Area	Population 1940	Population 1950	Population 1960	Gross area (land and water), 1960
				Sq. mi.
Total	[1] 150,622,754	*154,233,234*	*183,285,009*	*3,628,150*
United States	132,164,569	151,325,798	179,323,175	3,615,211
Conterminous United States	131,669,275	150,697,361	178,464,236	3,022,387
Alaska	[2] 72,524	128,643	226,167	586,400
Hawaii	422,770	499,794	632,772	6,424
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico [3]	1,869,255	2,210,703	2,349,544	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam	22,290	59,498	67,044	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	24,889	26,665	32,099	133
American Samoa	12,908	18,937	20,051	76
Midway Islands	437	416	2,356	2
Wake Island	(4)	349	1,097	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	44	[5] 272	[5] 320	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[6] 69	[6] 46	[6] 156	(Z)
Swan Islands	(4)	[7] 36	[7] 28	1
Other [8]	[9] 10	(10)	(10)	[11] 9
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone [12]	51,827	52,822	42,122	553
Corn Islands [13]	[14] 1,523	[14] 1,304	[14] 1,872	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [15]	(16)	[17] 54,843	[18] 70,724	[19] 8,484
Population abroad [20]	[21] 118,933	[22] 481,545	1,374,421	(X)
Members of the Armed Forces	118,933	301,595	610,174	(X)
Civilian citizens employed by the U.S. Government		26,910	35,325	(X)
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	(NA)	107,350	505,752	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	(NA)	45,690	32,464	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	(NA)	[23] 190,706	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 square mile.

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippines (16,356,000), not shown separately.

[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1939.

[3] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[4] Not enumerated.

[5] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[8] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Palmyra, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands not inhabited in 1950 and 1960. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.

[9] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[10] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[11] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles). Excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile); area of other islands listed in footnote 8 not available.

[12] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[13] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

[14] Figures from Government of Nicaragua. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[15] Under the United Nations Trusteeship System with the United States as administering authority since July 18, 1947.

[16] Population 1940, 131,258 (Census of Japan).

[17] Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950; see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 238, for derivation of estimates.

[18] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner. Civilian population; see *Census Report, 1958: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Office of the High Commissioner, Agana, Guam, June 1959.

[19] See references in footnotes 17 and 18, above. Comprised of 687 square miles of land area and 7,797 square miles of water area.

[20] Excludes United States citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of households.

[21] Excludes dependents of Federal employees and crews of merchant vessels.

[22] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[23] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods of time. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 6. Current and Projected Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1990

[**In thousands.** Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See p. 1 for basis of estimates and projections. The underlying projections of fertility were computed by the "cohort" method and imply that completed fertility of all women (i.e., the average number of children per 1,000 women at end of childbearing) moves gradually toward the following levels: Series A, 3,350; Series B, 3,100; Series C, 2,775; and Series D, 2,450. Series A results do not differ substantially from those obtained by assuming that the average annual level of fertility in the 1962–66 period will persist throughout the projection period]

Year, series, and sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
TOTAL														
1960	180,684	20,364	18,825	16,910	13,467	11,116	22,911	24,223	20,581	15,628	16,659	127,335	116,123	108,836
1966	196,842	19,851	20,806	19,402	17,895	14,047	22,567	24,225	22,331	17,261	18,457	140,466	126,167	116,100
1970—A	208,615	21,317	20,591	20,668	19,100	17,261	25,315	22,961	23,326	18,490	19,585	150,075	134,267	123,413
B	207,326	20,027												
C	206,039	18,740												
D	204,923	17,625												
1975—A	227,929	27,210	21,468	20,741	20,807	19,299	31,423	22,458	23,532	19,831	21,159	162,836	145,940	133,657
B	223,785	24,350	20,184											
C	219,366	21,211	18,903											
D	215,367	18,323	17,793											
1980—A	250,489	31,040	27,341	21,616	20,879	20,997	36,998	25,376	22,147	21,032	23,063	174,234	158,229	145,388
B	243,291	27,972	24,492	20,334										
C	235,212	24,298	21,366	19,056										
D	227,665	20,736	18,489	17,948										
1985—A	274,748	33,288	31,160	27,478	21,753	21,068	40,699	31,384	21,705	21,236	24,978	187,963	168,956	157,096
B	264,607	30,325	28,103	24,635	20,475							186,166	168,759	
C	252,871	26,645	24,443	21,514	19,200							184,351	168,576	
D	241,731	23,030	20,894	18,643	18,095							182,768	168,424	
1990—A	300,131	35,015	33,403	31,290	27,596	21,939	42,449	36,863	24,542	20,027	27,005	206,427	183,346	167,916
B	286,501	31,493	30,451	28,239	24,762	20,668						201,710	181,010	167,084
C	270,770	27,462	26,784	24,586	21,651	19,400						196,619	178,616	166,267
D	255,967	23,765	23,182	21,044	18,788	18,300						191,977	176,509	165,566
MALE														
1960	89,332	10,352	9,572	8,595	6,815	5,560	11,324	11,873	10,143	7,561	7,537	62,208	56,529	52,853
1966	96,900	10,135	10,580	9,861	9,088	7,064	11,199	11,865	10,855	8,248	8,004	68,198	60,930	55,829
1970—A	102,541	10,887	10,507	10,500	9,694	8,711	12,609	11,290	11,263	8,746	8,335	72,699	64,672	59,167
B	101,882	10,228												
C	101,225	9,571												
D	100,656	9,002												

1975—A	111,994	13,898	10,958	10,580	10,555	9,741	15,729	11,082	11,348	9,268	8,836	78,764	70,179	63,953
B	109,879	12,437	10,303											
C	107,622	10,835	9,649											
D	105,581	9,360	9,083											
1980—A	123,185	15,857	13,958	11,030	10,634	10,596	18,557	12,575	10,726	9,745	9,507	84,249	76,089	69,567
B	119,510	14,290	12,504	10,376										
C	115,386	12,413	10,908	9,724										
D	111,533	10,594	9,440	9,159										
1985—A	135,305	17,008	15,910	14,024	11,084	10,674	20,418	15,630	10,554	9,828	10,175	90,986	81,294	75,260
B	130,129	15,494	14,350	12,573	10,433							90,070	81,193	
C	124,137	13,614	12,481	10,980	9,783							89,144	81,100	
D	118,450	11,768	10,669	9,515	9,220							88,337	81,022	
1990—A	148,056	17,893	17,059	15,972	14,065	11,122	21,337	18,399	11,994	9,312	10,904	100,195	88,423	80,570
B	141,100	16,094	15,551	14,415	12,620	10,475						97,792	87,234	80,147
C	133,073	14,034	13,679	12,550	11,034	9,830						95,198	86,015	79,731
D	125,518	12,146	11,840	10,742	9,575	9,271						92,833	84,943	79,375
FEMALE														
1960	91,352	10,013	9,254	8,314	6,652	5,556	11,587	12,350	10,438	8,066	9,121	65,127	59,594	55,983
1966	99,942	9,715	10,226	9,542	8,807	6,983	11,368	12,360	11,476	9,013	10,453	72,268	65,237	60,271
1970—A	106,075	10,430	10,085	10,169	9,407	8,551	12,706	11,672	12,063	9,744	11,249	77,376	69,595	64,246
B	105,444	9,799												
C	104,814	9,169												
D	104,268	8,623												
1975—A	115,935	13,312	10,510	10,161	10,252	9,558	15,694	11,376	12,185	10,563	12,323	84,072	75,761	69,703
B	113,907	11,912	9,881											
C	111,743	10,376	9,254											
D	109,787	8,963	8,710											
1980—A	127,304	15,183	13,383	10,586	10,245	10,401	18,440	12,801	11,422	11,287	13,556	89,985	82,139	75,821
B	123,781	13,682	11,988	9,958										
C	119,826	11,885	10,458	9,332										
D	116,133	10,142	9,049	8,789										
1985—A	139,443	16,280	15,249	13,454	10,669	10,394	20,281	15,754	11,151	11,408	14,802	96,977	87,663	81,836
B	134,479	14,831	13,753	12,062	10,042							96,096	87,566	
C	128,734	13,031	11,962	10,534	9,417							95,207	87,476	
D	123,280	11,262	10,225	9,128	8,876							94,431	87,402	
1990—A	152,075	17,122	16,344	15,318	13,532	10,817	21,112	18,465	12,548	10,716	16,102	106,231	94,923	87,346
B	145,400	15,399	14,899	13,824	12,142	10,193						103,918	93,776	86,937
C	137,697	13,428	13,105	12,035	10,617	9,570						101,421	92,601	86,535
D	130,449	11,620	11,342	10,301	9,214	9,030						99,145	91,566	86,191

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 321, 352, and 359.

No. 7. Current and Projected Population for Total and Nonwhite Population: 1960 to 2000

[In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See p. 1 for basis of estimates and projections. For brief statement of assumptions, see headnote, table 6]

YEAR	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite
ESTIMATES								
1960	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651
1966	196,842	23,589	196,842	23,589	196,842	23,589	196,842	23,589
PROJECTIONS	SERIES A		SERIES B		SERIES C		SERIES D	
1970	208,615	25,800	207,326	25,573	206,039	25,339	204,923	25,129
1975	227,929	29,476	223,785	28,719	219,366	27,898	215,367	27,156
1980	250,489	33,901	243,291	32,520	235,212	30,967	227,665	29,548
1985	274,748	38,907	264,607	36,832	252,871	34,461	241,731	32,304
1990	300,131	44,521	286,501	41,516	270,770	38,142	255,967	35,162
1995	328,536	51,102	309,830	46,725	288,763	41,970	269,485	37,957
2000	361,424	58,878	335,977	52,655	307,803	46,057	282,642	40,702

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 321, 352, and 359.

No. 8. Population, by Age, Sex, and Color: 1966

[In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See p. 1 for basis of estimates]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	**195,857**	**95,920**	**99,937**	**172,364**	**84,547**	**87,816**	**23,493**	**11,372**	**12,121**
Under 5 years	19,851	10,135	9,715	16,629	8,512	8,117	3,222	1,624	1,598
5 to 9 years	20,806	10,580	10,226	17,738	9,047	8,691	3,068	1,533	1,535
10 to 14 years	19,402	9,861	9,542	16,689	8,505	8,184	2,713	1,356	1,358
15 to 19 years	17,756	8,950	8,806	15,459	7,807	7,652	2,297	1,143	1,154
20 to 24 years	13,606	6,625	6,981	11,951	5,830	6,121	1,656	796	860
25 to 29 years	11,472	5,632	5,840	10,095	4,985	5,110	1,377	647	730
30 to 34 years	10,852	5,326	5,527	9,553	4,723	4,829	1,299	602	697
35 to 44 years	24,097	11,738	12,359	21,441	10,513	10,928	2,655	1,225	1,430
45 to 54 years	22,298	10,822	11,476	20,096	9,783	10,313	2,202	1,039	1,163
55 to 64 years	17,260	8,247	9,013	15,690	7,490	8,200	1,570	757	813
65 to 69 years	6,378	2,901	3,476	5,882	2,668	3,214	496	233	263
70 to 74 years	5,190	2,261	2,929	4,791	2,083	2,708	399	178	221
75 to 79 years	3,688	1,564	2,124	3,416	1,443	1,974	272	122	150
80 to 84 years	2,076	847	1,230	1,915	774	1,141	162	73	89
85 years and over	1,124	430	694	1,018	385	634	106	46	60
Under 1 year	3,666	1,872	1,793	3,054	1,564	1,490	612	309	303
1 to 4 years	16,185	8,263	7,922	13,575	6,948	6,627	2,610	1,315	1,295
5 to 13 years	36,525	18,567	17,958	31,241	15,926	15,314	5,284	2,640	2,644
14 to 17 years	14,289	7,258	7,032	12,351	6,289	6,062	1,938	969	969
18 to 21 years	12,549	6,191	6,358	11,008	5,439	5,569	1,540	751	789
14 years and over	139,481	67,217	72,264	124,494	60,109	64,385	14,987	7,108	7,879
18 years and over	125,192	59,960	65,232	112,143	53,820	58,322	13,050	6,139	6,910
21 years and over	115,347	55,080	60,268	103,496	49,528	53,968	11,852	5,552	6,299
65 years and over	18,457	8,004	10,453	17,022	7,352	9,670	1,434	652	783
Median age—years	27.8	26.6	29.0	28.8	27.6	30.0	21.3	20.2	22.4

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 352.

No. 9. Center of Population: 1790 to 1960

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the United States or that point upon which the United States would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

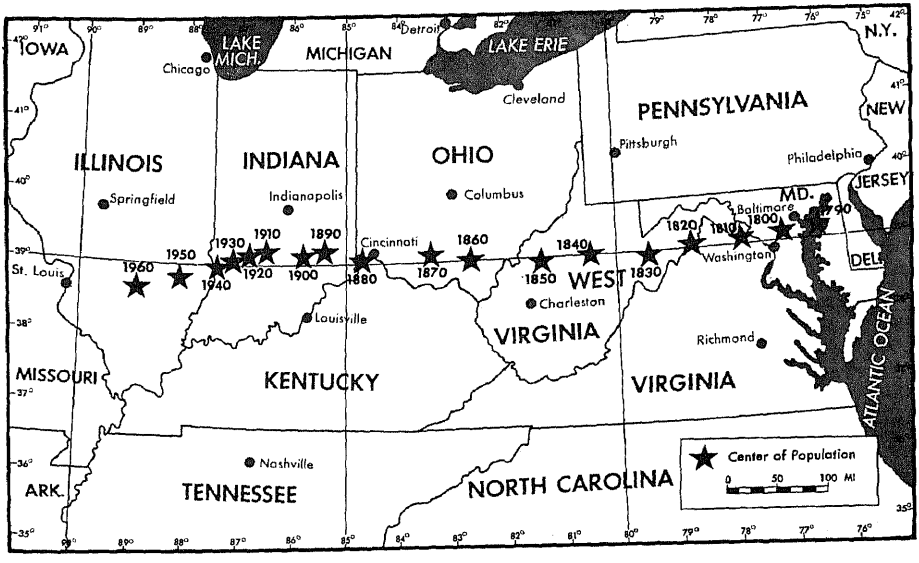
Year	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
Conterminous U.S.[1]	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39	16	6	76	56	30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39	11	30	77	37	12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D.C. (in Virginia).
1820	39	5	42	78	33	0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W.Va.[2]
1830	38	57	54	79	16	54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W.Va.[2]
1840	39	2	0	80	18	0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W.Va.[2]
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W.Va.[2]
1860	39	0	24	82	48	48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39	12	0	83	35	42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39	4	8	84	39	40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39	11	56	85	32	53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39	10	12	86	32	20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39	10	21	86	43	15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39	3	45	87	8	6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	37	57	88	52	23	4 miles east of Salem, Marion County, Ill.
United States							
1950	38	48	15	88	22	8	About 3 miles northeast of Louisville, Clay County, Ill.
1960	38	35	58	89	12	35	6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill., and approximately 50 miles east of East St. Louis, Ill.

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

Fig. IV. Center of Population for Conterminous U.S.: 1790 to 1960

[See table 9]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 10. Population—States and Puerto Rico: 1958 to 1966

[**Population in thousands.** Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 1 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1910 to 1960, see table 12. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

State or other area	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 [1] Total	1966 [1] Rank	Average annual increase, percent 1950 to 1960	Average annual increase, percent 1960 to 1966
U.S.	**174,149**	**177,135**	**179,992**	**183,057**	**185,890**	**188,658**	**191,372**	**193,795**	**195,857**	**(X)**	**1.7**	**1.4**
N.E.	**10,218**	**10,436**	**10,527**	**10,630**	**10,725**	**10,872**	**10,997**	**11,146**	**11,224**	**(X)**	**1.2**	**1.1**
Maine	944	957	974	992	990	985	984	986	983	38	0.6	0.2
N.H.	581	596	609	617	630	646	659	673	681	44	1.3	1.8
Vt.	380	387	389	390	393	397	399	404	405	48	0.3	0.6
Mass.	5,010	5,117	5,154	5,187	5,201	5,252	5,287	5,361	5,383	10	0.9	0.7
R.I.	858	857	858	862	872	877	884	891	898	39	0.8	0.7
Conn.	2,446	2,523	2,543	2,581	2,640	2,716	2,784	2,830	2,875	24	2.3	2.0
M.A.	**33,548**	**33,935**	**34,287**	**34,804**	**35,185**	**35,642**	**36,078**	**36,471**	**36,738**	**(X)**	**1.2**	**1.2**
N.Y.	16,601	16,685	16,855	17,148	17,464	17,691	17,894	18,106	18,258	2	1.2	1.3
N.J.	5,890	6,015	6,104	6,269	6,385	6,542	6,680	6,781	6,898	8	2.3	2.1
Pa.	11,058	11,234	11,328	11,387	11,336	11,408	11,505	11,583	11,582	3	0.8	0.4
E.N.C.	**35,578**	**35,929**	**36,286**	**36,585**	**36,874**	**37,265**	**37,756**	**38,231**	**38,480**	**(X)**	**1.8**	**1.0**
Ohio	9,599	9,671	9,737	9,871	9,952	10,020	10,124	10,241	10,305	6	2.0	1.0
Ind.	4,583	4,613	4,673	4,724	4,725	4,780	4,832	4,893	4,918	12	1.7	0.9
Ill.	9,886	9,986	10,084	10,115	10,260	10,369	10,538	10,641	10,722	5	1.5	1.0
Mich.	7,667	7,767	7,833	7,885	7,923	8,036	8,161	8,317	8,374	7	2.1	1.1
Wis.	3,843	3,891	3,959	3,989	4,014	4,059	4,100	4,140	4,161	16	1.4	0.8
W.N.C.	**14,994**	**15,195**	**15,419**	**15,576**	**15,663**	**15,758**	**15,822**	**15,858**	**15,869**	**(X)**	**0.9**	**0.5**
Minn.	3,313	3,366	3,422	3,458	3,493	3,507	3,529	3,562	3,576	20	1.4	0.7
Iowa	2,708	2,729	2,757	2,759	2,759	2,758	2,763	2,758	2,747	25	0.5	−0.1
Mo.	4,186	4,258	4,326	4,348	4,358	4,412	4,471	4,492	4,508	13	0.9	0.7
N. Dak.	606	618	634	641	636	645	650	652	650	45	0.2	0.4
S. Dak.	656	667	683	692	703	707	700	686	682	43	0.4	(Z)
Nebr.	1,383	1,397	1,417	1,442	1,458	1,468	1,471	1,459	1,456	35	0.6	0.5
Kans.	2,142	2,160	2,180	2,236	2,256	2,261	2,237	2,248	2,250	29	1.3	0.5
S.A.	**25,043**	**25,556**	**26,095**	**26,675**	**27,188**	**27,748**	**28,272**	**28,748**	**29,220**	**(X)**	**2.0**	**1.9**
Del.	433	441	449	460	466	480	494	503	512	46	3.4	2.2
Md.	2,982	3,066	3,111	3,168	3,245	3,351	3,442	3,534	3,613	18	2.8	2.4
D.C.	757	761	766	775	780	792	795	802	808	(X)	−0.5	0.9
Va.	3,914	3,951	3,987	4,098	4,187	4,288	4,371	4,420	4,507	14	1.8	2.0
W. Va.	1,845	1,855	1,856	1,837	1,823	1,815	1,823	1,815	1,794	33	−0.7	−0.6
N.C.	4,376	4,458	4,576	4,680	4,736	4,786	4,861	4,935	5,000	11	1.2	1.5
S.C.	2,304	2,348	2,395	2,424	2,450	2,498	2,528	2,550	2,586	26	1.2	1.3
Ga.	3,804	3,868	3,958	4,027	4,108	4,206	4,304	4,391	4,459	15	1.4	2.0
Fla.	4,630	4,808	4,997	5,205	5,392	5,532	5,654	5,796	5,941	9	5.8	2.9
E.S.C.	**11,681**	**11,863**	**12,083**	**12,250**	**12,405**	**12,538**	**12,702**	**12,819**	**12,910**	**(X)**	**0.5**	**1.1**
Ky.	2,961	2,999	3,045	3,071	3,099	3,124	3,163	3,173	3,183	22	0.3	0.7
Tenn.	3,471	3,522	3,577	3,630	3,690	3,742	3,805	3,850	3,883	17	0.8	1.4
Ala.	3,163	3,204	3,276	3,326	3,342	3,383	3,431	3,486	3,517	21	0.6	1.2
Miss.	2,086	2,138	2,185	2,224	2,276	2,291	2,304	2,309	2,327	28	(Z)	1.1
W.S.C.	**16,399**	**16,658**	**17,023**	**17,357**	**17,805**	**18,024**	**18,295**	**18,540**	**18,768**	**(X)**	**1.5**	**1.6**
Ark.	1,726	1,756	1,792	1,817	1,875	1,907	1,939	1,941	1,955	31	−0.7	1.4
La.	3,155	3,208	3,263	3,300	3,371	3,410	3,493	3,560	3,603	19	1.9	1.6
Okla.	2,267	2,289	2,337	2,383	2,435	2,450	2,461	2,448	2,458	27	0.4	0.9
Tex.	9,252	9,405	9,631	9,856	10,124	10,257	10,401	10,591	10,752	4	2.2	1.8
Mt.	**6,487**	**6,684**	**6,913**	**7,164**	**7,355**	**7,508**	**7,622**	**7,693**	**7,804**	**(X)**	**3.0**	**2.1**
Mont.	666	669	679	695	696	701	703	703	702	41	1.3	0.6
Idaho	646	657	671	686	695	689	687	693	694	42	1.2	0.6
Wyo.	315	320	331	336	332	335	338	330	329	49	1.3	(Z)
Colo.	1,667	1,710	1,768	1,835	1,883	1,913	1,941	1,949	1,977	30	2.8	1.9
N. Mex.	886	919	953	959	978	990	1,008	1,014	1,022	36	3.3	1.2
Ariz.	1,193	1,261	1,321	1,405	1,466	1,517	1,549	1,575	1,618	34	5.5	3.5
Utah	845	870	900	936	958	973	977	994	1,008	37	2.6	2.0
Nev.	269	279	291	312	347	391	418	434	454	47	5.8	7.4
Pac.	**20,200**	**20,880**	**21,359**	**22,015**	**22,689**	**23,301**	**23,829**	**24,290**	**24,843**	**(X)**	**3.4**	**2.5**
Wash.	2,773	2,821	2,856	2,884	2,944	2,961	2,971	2,973	2,980	23	1.8	0.7
Oreg.	1,718	1,746	1,772	1,788	1,817	1,852	1,886	1,938	1,955	32	1.5	1.6
Calif.	14,880	15,467	15,862	16,451	16,990	17,556	18,003	18,403	18,918	1	4.0	3.0
Alaska	224	224	228	235	243	251	256	267	272	50	5.6	2.9
Hawaii	605	622	641	658	695	685	712	710	718	40	2.4	2.0
P.R.	2,299	2,322	2,362	2,409	2,459	2,520	2,578	2,633	2,668	(X)	0.6	2.0

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 304, 336, and 348.

No. 11. Population Projections—States: 1975 and 1985

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Roman numberals I and II indicate interstate migration assumptions based on *gross* migration patterns of the 1955–60 period. Under Series I, those patterns continue throughout the projection period. Series II allows for convergence of the gross migration rates during the projection period. Letters B and D represent national population projections series from table 6. See source for detailed explanation]

STATE	SERIES I				SERIES II			
	B		D		B		D	
	1975	1985	1975	1985	1975	1985	1975	1985
United States	222,805	263,627	214,387	240,750	222,805	263,627	214,387	240,750
New England	12,471	14,469	12,027	13,280	12,491	14,524	12,048	13,334
Maine	1,031	1,149	993	1,052	1,044	1,180	1,005	1,081
New Hampshire	800	950	771	870	795	940	765	861
Vermont	441	507	425	465	444	513	428	470
Massachusetts	5,842	6,701	5,637	6,157	5,871	6,769	5,665	6,220
Rhode Island	959	1,053	926	968	965	1,077	931	990
Connecticut	3,397	4,109	3,276	3,768	3,374	4,046	3,254	3,713
Middle Atlantic	40,748	46,526	39,335	42,757	40,805	46,858	39,394	43,073
New York	20,451	23,288	19,740	21,415	20,487	23,586	19,776	21,690
New Jersey	8,156	9,877	7,864	9,052	8,093	9,697	7,805	8,893
Pennsylvania	12,141	13,361	11,731	12,290	12,226	13,575	11,813	12,489
East North Central	42,534	49,713	40,927	45,385	42,692	50,031	41,081	45,684
Ohio	11,460	13,529	11,033	12,363	11,486	13,534	11,058	12,370
Indiana	5,417	6,310	5,212	5,766	5,435	6,339	5,230	5,793
Illinois	11,840	13,878	11,396	12,666	11,880	13,944	11,435	12,733
Michigan	9,258	10,667	8,903	9,727	9,313	10,852	8,956	9,897
Wisconsin	4,558	5,329	4,384	4,862	4,578	5,362	4,403	4,892
West North Central	16,896	18,991	16,265	17,354	17,018	19,326	16,381	17,656
Minnesota	3,905	4,580	3,753	4,177	3,926	4,615	3,774	4,207
Iowa	2,807	3,078	2,706	2,822	2,839	3,153	2,736	2,889
Missouri	4,870	5,515	4,692	5,042	4,885	5,558	4,706	5,081
North Dakota	677	736	650	670	688	770	661	701
South Dakota	702	767	674	697	713	797	685	724
Nebraska	1,538	1,678	1,480	1,533	1,552	1,728	1,493	1,579
Kansas	2,397	2,638	2,309	2,414	2,416	2,705	2,327	2,475
South Atlantic	34,233	41,424	32,888	37,707	34,104	41,044	32,761	37,345
Delaware	617	767	592	696	613	754	589	685
Maryland	4,359	5,361	4,187	4,876	4,326	5,276	4,155	4,802
District of Columbia [1]	935	1,164	895	1,052	936	1,156	895	1,044
Virginia	5,243	6,175	5,036	5,618	5,233	6,198	5,027	5,641
West Virginia	1,755	1,810	1,696	1,667	1,789	1,898	1,728	1,747
North Carolina	5,596	6,386	5,373	5,801	5,618	6,498	5,394	5,902
South Carolina	2,865	3,265	2,742	2,947	2,889	3,364	2,765	3,035
Georgia	5,142	5,961	4,928	5,400	5,147	6,049	4,933	5,477
Florida	7,721	10,535	7,438	9,649	7,552	9,850	7,275	9,012
East South Central	14,228	16,109	13,661	14,633	14,304	16,437	13,731	14,922
Kentucky	3,400	3,722	3,272	3,398	3,431	3,840	3,301	3,505
Tennessee	4,345	4,920	4,181	4,492	4,349	4,975	4,185	4,541
Alabama	3,922	4,549	3,763	4,125	3,938	4,604	3,777	4,171
Mississippi	2,560	2,918	2,445	2,617	2,585	3,019	2,468	2,705
West South Central	21,484	25,130	20,613	22,816	21,518	25,398	20,643	23,053
Arkansas	2,185	2,442	2,097	2,216	2,188	2,490	2,100	2,257
Louisiana	4,163	5,021	3,979	4,522	4,172	5,053	3,988	4,549
Oklahoma	2,655	2,934	2,559	2,686	2,666	2,983	2,569	2,731
Texas	12,482	14,734	11,978	13,392	12,492	14,871	11,986	13,515
Mountain	9,399	11,730	9,012	10,666	9,371	11,601	8,985	10,548
Montana	764	879	734	800	771	897	740	816
Idaho	760	897	731	817	765	901	735	821
Wyoming	354	430	340	392	356	427	343	389
Colorado	2,340	2,856	2,250	2,607	2,330	2,829	2,241	2,583
New Mexico	1,215	1,594	1,159	1,432	1,220	1,580	1,164	1,420
Arizona	2,127	2,847	2,037	2,581	2,100	2,754	2,011	2,496
Utah	1,207	1,494	1,155	1,352	1,209	1,503	1,157	1,361
Nevada	632	733	606	683	620	711	594	663
Pacific	30,812	39,534	29,659	36,153	30,501	38,408	29,361	35,134
Washington	3,304	3,937	3,185	3,607	3,316	3,936	3,197	3,608
Oregon	2,239	2,588	2,162	2,378	2,229	2,576	2,152	2,367
California	24,129	31,704	23,224	28,997	23,805	30,537	22,913	27,939
Alaska	328	392	311	349	331	407	314	362
Hawaii	812	912	777	822	821	952	785	858

[1] See source, p. 3, for special projections.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 362.

No. 12. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 123-180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	92,228	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Regions:												
Northeast	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Central	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South	29,389	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
West	7,082	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New England	6,553	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine	742	768	797	847	914	969	34	35	35	35	35	36
New Hampshire	431	443	465	492	533	607	39	41	42	45	45	46
Vermont	356	352	360	359	378	390	42	45	47	47	47	48
Massachusetts	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	6	6	8	8	9	9
Rhode Island	543	604	687	713	792	859	38	38	37	36	37	39
Connecticut	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	31	29	29	31	28	25
Middle Atlantic	19,316	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New York	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	11	10	9	9	8	8
Pennsylvania	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	2	2	2	2	3	3
East North Central	18,251	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ohio	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4	4	4	4	5	5
Indiana	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	9	11	11	12	12	11
Illinois	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	3	3	3	3	4	4
Michigan	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	13	13	13	13	14	15
West North Central	11,638	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Minnesota	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	19	17	18	18	18	18
Iowa	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	15	16	19	20	22	24
Missouri	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	7	9	10	10	11	13
North Dakota	577	647	681	642	620	632	37	36	38	39	42	45
South Dakota	584	637	693	643	653	681	36	37	36	38	41	41
Nebraska	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	29	31	32	32	33	34
Kansas	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	22	24	24	29	31	28
South Atlantic	12,195	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Delaware	202	223	238	267	318	446	47	48	48	48	48	47
Maryland	1,295	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	27	28	28	28	24	21
Dist. of Columbia	331	438	487	663	802	764	43	42	41	37	36	40
Virginia	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	20	20	20	19	15	14
West Virginia	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	28	27	27	25	29	30
North Carolina	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	16	14	12	11	10	12
South Carolina	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	26	26	26	26	27	26
Georgia	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	10	12	14	14	13	16
Florida	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	33	32	31	27	20	10
East South Central	8,410	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	14	15	17	16	19	22
Tennessee	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	17	19	16	15	16	17
Alabama	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	18	18	15	17	17	19
Mississippi	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	21	23	23	23	26	29
West South Central	8,785	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arkansas	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	25	25	25	24	30	31
Louisiana	1,656	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	24	22	22	21	21	20
Oklahoma	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	23	21	21	22	25	27
Texas	3,897	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	5	5	5	6	6	6
Mountain	2,634	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Montana	376	549	538	559	591	675	40	39	39	40	43	42
Idaho	326	432	445	525	589	667	45	43	43	43	44	43
Wyoming	146	194	226	251	291	330	49	49	49	49	49	49
Colorado	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	32	33	33	33	34	33
New Mexico	327	360	423	532	681	951	44	44	45	42	40	37
Arizona	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	46	46	44	44	38	35
Utah	373	449	508	550	689	891	41	40	40	41	39	38
Nevada	82	77	91	110	160	285	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pacific	4,449	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Washington	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	30	30	30	30	23	23
Oregon	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	35	34	34	34	32	32
California	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	12	8	6	5	2	2
Alaska	64	55	[1] 59	[1] 73	129	226	51	51	51	51	51	51
Hawaii	192	256	368	423	500	633	48	47	46	46	46	44
Puerto Rico	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

No. 12. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960—Continued

State or other area	Percent change 1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1950 to 1960	Population per square mile [2] 1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	**15.0**	**16.2**	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**26.0**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.5**
Regions:											
Northeast	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.1
North Central	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.4
South	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.7
West	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0
New England	**12.9**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**105.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.5**
Maine	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3
New Hampshire	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.3
Vermont	−1.0	2.0	−0.1	5.2	3.2	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0
Massachusetts	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	654.5
Rhode Island	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	812.4
Connecticut	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	517.5
Middle Atlantic	**15.2**	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**193.2**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.1**
New York	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.1
New Jersey	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	806.6
Pennsylvania	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.5
East North Central	**17.7**	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**74.3**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.0**
Ohio	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.9
Indiana	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.9
Illinois	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.2
Michigan	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.2
Wisconsin	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.2
West North Central	**7.8**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**22.8**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.2**
Minnesota	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	42.7
Iowa	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2
Missouri	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.5
North Dakota	12.1	5.3	−5.7	−3.5	2.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1
South Dakota	9.0	8.8	−7.2	1.5	4.3	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.9
Nebraska	8.7	6.3	−4.5	0.7	6.5	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4
Kansas	4.6	6.3	−4.3	5.8	14.3	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6
South Atlantic	**14.7**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**45.3**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.0**
Delaware	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.6
Maryland	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	314.0
Dist. of Columbia	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	−4.8	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5	12,523.9
Virginia	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6
West Virginia	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	−7.2	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.3
North Carolina	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	92.9
South Carolina	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7
Georgia	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8
Florida	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5
East South Central	**5.7**	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**46.8**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.0**
Kentucky	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2
Tennessee	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.4
Alabama	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.0
Mississippi	−0.4	12.2	8.7	−0.2	(Z)	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.1
West South Central	**16.6**	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**20.4**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**
Arkansas	11.3	5.8	5.1	−2.0	−6.5	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.0
Louisiana	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2
Oklahoma	22.4	18.1	−2.5	−4.4	4.3	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8
Texas	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4
Mountain	**26.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**
Montana	46.0	−2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6
Idaho	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1
Wyoming	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4
Colorado	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9
New Mexico	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8
Arizona	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5
Utah	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8
Nevada	−5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6
Pacific	**32.1**	**46.7**	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**5.0**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.6**
Washington	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8
Oregon	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4
California	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4
Alaska	−14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	0.1	0.1	[1] 0.1	[1] 0.1	0.2	0.4
Hawaii	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	26.6	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.6
Puerto Rico	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.8

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

[2] For United States, population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted, except that 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 13. Urban and Rural Places and Population, by Size of Place: 1910 to 1960

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "Previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950 when a number of large and densely settled places were not included as urban because they were not incorporated. In 1950, the Bureau of the Census adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181-209]

Class and size	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		1960	
					Previous urban definition	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	Current urban definition
PLACES								
Urban [1]	2,262	2,722	[1] 3,165	3,464	4,054	4,741	5,022	6,041
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	16
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	31	43	56	55	67	65	80	81
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	59	76	98	107	129	126	203	201
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	119	143	185	213	283	252	427	432
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	369	465	606	665	831	778	1,146	1,134
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	605	715	851	965	1,129	1,176	1,326	1,394
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,574	1,846	1,789	2,152
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	457	(X)	596
Rural	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807	13,418	13,749
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,404	4,158	3,545	4,151
Places under 1,000	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,831	9,649	9,873	9,598
POPULATION (1,000)								
United States	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**179,323**
Urban	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	89,749	96,468	113,056	125,269
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	17,484
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	11,111
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,766
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,724	9,479	11,548	11,652
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,138	8,931	13,959	13,836
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,876	8,808	14,776	14,951
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,768	11,867	17,731	17,568
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,832	8,139	9,350	9,780
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,579	6,490	6,332	7,580
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	578	(X)	690
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	(X)	9,851
Rural	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	60,948	54,230	66,267	54,054
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473	5,616	6,497
Places under 1,000	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	4,032	3,894
Other rural	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	51,437	43,725	56,619	43,664
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.6	64.0	63.0	69.9
Places of 1,000,000 or more	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.8
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	7.8	7.7
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	8.2	8.3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.9	9.9	9.8
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.2
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	(X)	0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.9	(X)	5.5
Rural	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	40.4	36.0	37.0	30.1
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.6
Places under 1,000	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2
Other rural	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.0	31.6	24.3

X Not applicable.

[1] Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places in all years except 1930 when each pair was counted as a single place.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 14. Population, Urban and Rural—States and Puerto Rico: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 based on sample]

State or other area	1950				1960			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm
United States	**96,847**	**64.0**	[1] **31,431**	[1] **23,048**	**125,284**	**69.9**	**40,567**	**13,474**
New England	**7,102**	**76.2**	**1,810**	**403**	**8,033**	**76.4**	**2,297**	**181**
Maine	472	51.7	320	122	497	51.3	424	48
New Hampshire	307	57.5	179	47	354	58.3	235	19
Vermont	138	36.4	159	81	150	38.5	191	49
Massachusetts	3,959	84.4	651	80	4,303	83.6	810	36
Rhode Island	667	84.3	114	10	743	86.4	113	4
Connecticut	1,559	77.6	386	63	1,986	78.3	525	25
Middle Atlantic	**24,272**	**80.5**	**4,504**	**1,388**	**27,810**	**81.4**	**5,628**	**733**
New York	12,682	85.5	1,570	578	14,333	85.4	2,126	325
New Jersey	4,186	86.6	544	105	5,374	88.6	641	52
Pennsylvania	7,403	70.5	2,390	705	8,103	71.6	2,861	356
East North Central	**21,186**	**69.7**	**5,510**	**3,703**	**26,439**	**73.0**	**7,227**	**2,563**
Ohio	5,578	70.2	1,515	853	7,124	73.4	2,064	520
Indiana	2,357	59.9	910	667	2,910	62.4	1,267	486
Illinois	6,759	77.6	1,190	763	8,141	80.7	1,378	563
Michigan	4,503	70.7	1,174	695	5,741	73.4	1,643	441
Wisconsin	1,988	57.9	721	725	2,523	63.8	876	554
West North Central	**7,305**	**52.0**	**3,027**	**3,729**	**9,047**	**58.8**	**3,518**	**2,830**
Minnesota	1,625	54.5	618	740	2,121	62.1	705	588
Iowa	1,251	47.7	587	783	1,463	53.1	632	662
Missouri	2,433	61.5	658	863	2,878	66.6	902	541
N. Dakota	165	26.6	200	254	223	35.2	205	204
S. Dakota	217	33.2	182	254	267	39.3	208	206
Nebraska	622	46.9	312	391	766	54.3	337	309
Kansas	993	52.1	468	444	1,329	61.0	529	321
South Atlantic	**10,391**	**49.1**	**6,158**	**4,633**	**14,853**	**57.2**	**8,783**	**2,325**
Delaware	199	62.6	85	34	293	65.6	132	22
Maryland	1,616	69.0	544	183	2,254	72.7	737	110
Dist. of Col	802	100.0	–	–	764	100.0	–	–
Virginia	1,560	47.0	1,027	732	2,205	55.8	1,352	397
W. Virginia	694	34.6	900	411	711	38.2	1,028	121
N. Carolina	1,368	33.7	1,317	1,377	1,802	39.5	1,946	808
S. Carolina	778	36.7	638	701	981	41.2	1,050	351
Georgia	1,559	45.3	923	962	2,180	55.3	1,356	407
Florida	1,814	65.5	725	233	3,663	74.0	1,183	108
East South Central	**4,485**	**39.1**	**2,944**	**4,048**	**5,834**	**48.4**	**4,136**	**2,080**
Kentucky	1,084	36.8	887	974	1,353	44.5	1,137	548
Tennessee	1,453	44.1	823	1,016	1,865	52.3	1,116	587
Alabama	1,341	43.8	760	960	1,795	55.0	1,069	403
Mississippi	607	27.9	475	1,097	821	37.7	814	543
West South Central	**8,080**	**55.6**	**3,243**	**3,215**	**11,479**	**67.7**	**3,953**	**1,521**
Arkansas	631	33.0	477	802	765	42.8	689	332
Louisiana	1,472	54.8	644	567	2,061	63.3	963	233
Oklahoma	1,139	51.0	541	553	1,465	62.9	604	259
Texas	4,838	62.7	1,581	1,292	7,188	75.0	1,696	697
Mountain	**2,786**	**54.9**	**1,431**	**859**	**4,600**	**67.1**	**1,679**	**577**
Montana	258	43.7	197	136	338	50.2	230	106
Idaho	253	42.9	171	165	317	47.5	217	133
Wyoming	145	49.8	89	57	188	56.8	99	43
Colorado	831	62.7	296	198	1,293	73.7	333	128
New Mexico	342	50.2	207	132	625	65.7	267	59
Arizona	416	55.5	257	77	971	74.5	277	55
Utah	450	65.3	158	81	667	74.9	180	43
Nevada	92	57.2	55	13	201	70.4	74	10
Pacific	**11,241**	**74.4**	[1] **2,804**	[1] **1,070**	**17,190**	**81.1**	**3,345**	**666**
Washington	1,503	63.2	602	274	1,943	68.1	746	164
Oregon	819	53.9	474	228	1,100	62.2	530	138
California	8,539	80.7	1,479	568	13,577	86.4	1,793	351
Alaska	34	26.6	[2] 94	(2)	86	37.9	138	2
Hawaii	345	69.0	[2] 155	(2)	484	76.5	138	11
Puerto Rico	895	40.5	[2] 1,316	(2)	1,039	44.2	[2] 1,301	(2)

– Represents zero.
[1] Farm included with nonfarm for Alaska and Hawaii. [2] Farm included with nonfarm.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 15. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1965

[In thousands, except as indicated. Areas as defined January 1, 1967. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see text, p. 2. For area components, see *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1964* (as amended), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget. For New England, data refer to State Economic Areas, which consist of whole counties, because 1965 estimates were not available for the towns and cities comprising SMSA's in New England]

Area	Population		Percent change, 1960 to 1965	Components of change, 1960 to 1965	
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965 [1]		Natural increase	Net migration
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS [2]					
Abilene, Tex	120	126	4.9	11	–5
Akron, Ohio	605	650	7.4	44	1
Albany, Ga	76	89	18.0	10	3
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	658	697	6.1	31	9
Albuquerque, N. Mex	262	288	10.0	32	–6
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	492	515	4.6	21	2
Altoona, Pa	137	137	–0.3	5	–6
Amarillo, Tex	149	168	12.1	15	3
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	704	1,107	57.3	86	318
Anderson, Ind	126	130	3.5	9	–4
Ann Arbor, Mich	172	187	8.4	16	–2
Asheville, N.C	130	143	9.7	7	6
Atlanta, Ga	1,017	1,216	19.6	93	106
Atlantic City, N.J	161	179	11.5	5	14
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	217	237	9.3	18	2
Austin, Tex	212	247	16.2	21	14
Bakersfield, Calif	292	319	9.4	27	1
Baltimore, Md	1,727	1,854	7.3	123	4
Baton Rouge, La	230	255	11.0	23	2
Bay City, Mich	107	109	2.0	9	–7
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex	306	313	2.3	25	–18
Billings, Mont	79	84	6.2	6	–1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	284	297	4.8	19	–6
Birmingham, Ala	635	644	1.4	39	–30
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	84	90	6.8	5	1
Boise City, Idaho	93	99	6.0	7	–1
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	151	151	0.1	21	–20
Buffalo, N.Y	1,307	1,320	1.0	78	–65
Canton, Ohio	340	356	4.5	20	–5
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	137	148	8.5	12	–1
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	132	133	0.7	10	–9
Charleston, S.C	255	296	16.1	29	12
Charleston, W. Va	253	245	–3.0	17	–24
Charlotte, N.C	317	360	13.7	29	15
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	283	292	3.2	18	–9
Chicago, Ill	6,221	6,689	7.5	442	26
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,268	1,347	6.2	93	–15
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	2,000	4.7	120	–29
Colorado Springs, Colo	144	176	22.6	10	22
Columbia, S.C	261	289	10.7	22	6
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	218	260	19.5	26	16
Columbus, Ohio	755	847	12.1	65	27
Corpus Christi, Tex	267	286	7.2	30	–11
Dallas, Tex	1,084	1,289	18.9	101	104
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	319	339	6.2	21	–2
Dayton, Ohio	727	791	8.8	56	8
Decatur, Ill	118	122	3.0	7	–4
Denver, Colo	929	1,073	15.5	83	61
Des Moines, Iowa	266	271	1.7	19	–14
Detroit, Mich	3,762	3,987	6.0	279	–55
Dubuque, Iowa	80	87	8.3	8	–1
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	277	267	–3.4	13	–23
Durham, N.C	112	123	10.3	8	4
El Paso, Tex	314	344	9.6	52	–22
Erie, Pa	251	255	1.7	15	–11
Eugene, Oreg	163	194	19.0	14	17
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	223	223	(Z)	12	–12
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	106	110	3.4	9	–6
Fayetteville, N.C	148	193	30.2	24	20
Flint, Mich	416	459	10.2	41	2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	334	441	32.2	20	88
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	135	154	14.1	9	10
Fort Wayne, Ind	232	259	11.6	20	7
Fort Worth, Tex	573	627	9.4	45	9
Fresno, Calif	366	403	10.2	31	7
Gadsden, Ala	97	94	–3.6	6	–9
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	140	157	12.2	11	6
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	574	596	3.9	51	–29
Grand Rapids, Mich	462	502	8.6	39	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 15. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1965—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated]

Area	Population		Percent change, 1960 to 1965	Components of change, 1960 to 1965	
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965 [1]		Natural increase	Net migration
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS [2]—Con.					
Great Falls, Mont	73	82	11.3	9	(Z)
Green Bay, Wis	125	137	9.2	13	−2
Greensboro-High Point, N.C	247	267	8.4	20	1
Greenville, S.C	256	267	4.3	21	−10
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	199	208	4.6	15	−6
Harrisburg, Pa	372	391	5.2	20	−1
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	571	14.1	65	6
Houston, Tex	1,418	1,696	19.6	138	139
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	255	260	2.2	14	−9
Huntsville, Ala	154	224	45.4	20	50
Indianapolis, Ind	917	984	7.3	75	−8
Jackson, Mich	132	137	4.0	9	−4
Jackson, Miss	221	250	12.9	22	6
Jacksonville, Fla	455	497	9.2	44	−1
Jersey City, N.J	611	619	1.3	28	−20
Johnstown, Pa	281	270	−3.9	11	−22
Kalamazoo, Mich	170	181	6.8	13	−2
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,093	1,183	8.3	82	9
Kenosha, Wis	101	114	13.3	10	4
Knoxville, Tenn	368	390	5.8	25	−3
Lafayette, La	85	98	15.9	11	3
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	89	96	8.1	8	−1
Lake Charles, La	145	135	−7.3	15	−26
Lancaster, Pa	278	289	3.8	18	−8
Lansing, Mich	299	336	12.3	27	10
Laredo, Tex	65	76	16.9	11	−1
Las Vegas, Nev	127	232	82.4	19	85
Lawton, Okla	91	99	9.1	13	−4
Lexington, Ky	132	159	20.7	11	16
Lima, Ohio	104	112	7.7	7	1
Lincoln, Nebr	155	161	3.5	15	−9
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	243	279	14.7	22	14
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	218	240	10.3	19	4
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,039	6,765	12.0	424	302
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	725	771	6.4	54	−8
Lubbock, Tex	156	185	18.2	20	8
Lynchburg, Va	111	119	7.1	7	1
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	181	202	11.5	25	−5
Macon, Ga	180	201	11.6	17	4
Madison, Wis	222	260	17.2	23	15
Mansfield, Ohio	118	126	7.1	8	(Z)
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	675	740	9.7	61	5
Miami, Fla	935	1,061	13.5	51	76
Midland, Tex	68	67	−1.7	6	−8
Milwaukee, Wis	1,233	1,275	3.4	95	−53
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,482	1,612	8.8	137	−7
Mobile, Ala	363	391	7.5	35	−8
Monroe, La	102	112	9.8	10	(Z)
Montgomery, Ala	200	207	3.7	15	−7
Muncie, Ind	111	117	5.1	8	−3
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	150	153	1.9	13	−10
Nashville, Tenn	464	512	10.4	34	15
New Orleans, La	907	1,027	13.2	76	44
New York, N.Y	10,695	11,366	6.3	548	123
Newark, N.J	1,689	1,851	9.6	94	67
Newport News-Hampton, Va	225	272	21.3	25	22
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	579	637	10.1	61	−2
Odessa, Tex	91	93	2.0	9	−8
Ogden, Utah	111	120	8.7	11	−2
Oklahoma City, Okla	512	585	14.3	46	27
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	516	12.7	46	12
Orlando, Fla	318	372	16.9	28	26
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	199	318	59.5	23	95
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,187	1,307	10.1	65	55
Pensacola, Fla	203	224	10.1	24	−3
Peoria, Ill	313	320	2.3	22	−15
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,343	4,664	7.4	262	60
Phoenix, Ariz	664	818	23.3	65	90
Pine Bluff, Ark	81	86	5.8	6	−1
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,405	2,372	−1.4	110	−143
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	822	897	9.2	39	36
Provo-Orem, Utah	107	118	10.6	12	−1
Pueblo, Colo	119	119	0.5	9	−8
Racine, Wis	142	160	12.6	12	6
Raleigh, N.C	169	195	15.2	14	11
Reading, Pa	275	283	2.9	10	−2

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 15. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1965—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated]

Area	Population		Percent change, 1960 to 1965	Components of change, 1960 to 1965	
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965 [1]		Natural increase	Net migration
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS [2]—Con.					
Reno, Nev	85	113	33.2	8	21
Richmond, Va	436	484	11.1	29	20
Roanoke, Va	159	173	8.9	8	6
Rochester, N.Y	733	804	9.7	47	24
Rockford, Ill	230	247	7.5	19	−2
Sacramento, Calif	626	737	17.8	55	56
Saginaw, Mich	191	208	9.0	17	(Z)
St. Joseph, Mo	91	95	4.7	4	1
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,105	2,249	6.8	146	−3
Salem, Oreg	147	172	16.5	7	17
Salinas-Monterey, Calif	198	222	11.8	19	5
Salt Lake City, Utah	448	523	16.7	54	21
San Angelo, Tex	65	73	13.3	5	3
San Antonio, Tex	716	808	12.8	76	16
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	810	1,026	26.7	67	150
San Diego, Calif	1,033	1,136	10.0	94	10
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	2,918	10.2	167	103
San Jose, Calif	642	885	37.8	75	168
Santa Barbara, Calif	169	243	44.1	18	56
Savannah, Ga	188	192	1.9	16	−12
Scranton, Pa	235	226	−3.6	4	−12
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	1,179	6.5	73	−1
Shreveport, La	281	289	2.6	24	−17
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	120	114	−4.8	8	−13
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	87	94	9.0	8	−1
South Bend, Ind.-Mich	271	270	−0.5	16	−18
Spokane, Wash	278	267	−4.2	16	−27
Springfield, Ill	147	153	4.6	7	−2
Springfield, Mo	126	140	11.0	6	7
Springfield, Ohio	131	147	12.1	8	8
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	168	170	1.1	9	−7
Stockton, Calif	250	273	9.4	14	9
Syracuse, N.Y	564	606	7.5	42	(Z)
Tacoma, Wash	322	343	6.6	25	−4
Tallahassee, Fla	74	83	11.4	7	2
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772	873	13.1	24	77
Terre Haute, Ind	172	167	−2.7	5	−9
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark	92	100	9.5	5	4
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	631	657	4.2	41	−14
Topeka, Kans	141	149	5.6	13	−5
Trenton, N.J	266	296	11.3	15	15
Tucson, Ariz	266	307	15.5	24	17
Tulsa, Okla	419	433	3.4	26	−12
Tuscaloosa, Ala	109	118	8.5	8	1
Tyler, Tex	86	93	8.2	6	1
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	346	4.6	20	−5
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	200	239	19.4	17	21
Waco, Tex	150	156	4.2	10	−3
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	[3] 1,989	2,408	21.1	197	222
Waterloo, Iowa	122	124	1.5	11	−9
West Palm Beach, Fla	228	281	23.3	13	40
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	190	188	−1.4	6	−9
Wichita, Kans	382	389	1.8	32	−25
Wichita Falls, Tex	130	130	0.1	11	−11
Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa	347	346	−0.3	6	−7
Wilmington, Del.-Md.-N.J	415	468	12.9	34	20
Wilmington, N.C	92	95	3.3	6	−3
Winston-Salem, N.C	189	207	9.2	15	2
York, Pa	290	307	5.6	18	−1
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	523	2.7	29	−15
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS					
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana [4]	6,794	7,284	7.2	493	−3
New York-Northeastern New Jersey [5]	14,759	15,821	7.2	783	279

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 15. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1965—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated]

Area	Population		Percent change, 1960 to 1965	Components of change, 1960 to 1965	
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965 [1]		Natural increase	Net migration
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS [2]—Con.					
Reno, Nev	85	113	33.2	8	21
Richmond, Va	436	484	11.1	29	20
Roanoke, Va	159	173	8.9	8	6
Rochester, N.Y	733	804	9.7	47	24
Rockford, Ill	230	247	7.5	19	−2
Sacramento, Calif	626	737	17.8	55	56
Saginaw, Mich	191	208	9.0	17	(Z)
St. Joseph, Mo	91	95	4.7	4	1
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,105	2,249	6.8	146	−3
Salem, Oreg	147	172	16.5	7	17
Salinas-Monterey, Calif	198	222	11.8	19	5
Salt Lake City, Utah	448	523	16.7	54	21
San Angelo, Tex	65	73	13.3	5	3
San Antonio, Tex	716	808	12.8	76	16
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	810	1,026	26.7	67	150
San Diego, Calif	1,033	1,136	10.0	94	10
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	2,918	10.2	167	103
San Jose, Calif	642	885	37.8	75	168
Santa Barbara, Calif	169	243	44.1	18	56
Savannah, Ga	188	192	1.9	16	−12
Scranton, Pa	235	226	−3.6	4	−12
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	1,179	6.5	73	−1
Shreveport, La	281	289	2.6	24	−17
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	120	114	−4.8	8	−13
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	87	94	9.0	8	−1
South Bend, Ind.-Mich	271	270	−0.5	16	−18
Spokane, Wash	278	267	−4.2	16	−27
Springfield, Ill	147	153	4.6	7	−2
Springfield, Mo	126	140	11.0	6	7
Springfield, Ohio	131	147	12.1	8	8
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	168	170	1.1	9	−7
Stockton, Calif	250	273	9.4	14	9
Syracuse, N.Y	564	606	7.5	42	(Z)
Tacoma, Wash	322	343	6.6	25	−4
Tallahassee, Fla	74	83	11.4	7	2
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772	873	13.1	24	77
Terre Haute, Ind	172	167	−2.7	5	−9
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark	92	100	9.5	5	4
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	631	657	4.2	41	−14
Topeka, Kans	141	149	5.6	13	−5
Trenton, N.J	266	296	11.3	15	15
Tucson, Ariz	266	307	15.5	24	17
Tulsa, Okla	419	433	3.4	26	−12
Tuscaloosa, Ala	109	118	8.5	8	1
Tyler, Tex	86	93	8.2	6	1
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	346	4.6	20	−5
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	200	239	19.4	17	21
Waco, Tex	150	156	4.2	10	−3
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	[3] 1,989	2,408	21.1	197	222
Waterloo, Iowa	122	124	1.5	11	−9
West Palm Beach, Fla	228	281	23.3	13	40
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	190	188	−1.4	6	−9
Wichita, Kans	382	389	1.8	32	−25
Wichita Falls, Tex	130	130	0.1	11	−11
Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa	347	346	−0.3	6	−7
Wilmington, Del.-Md.-N.J	415	468	12.9	34	20
Wilmington, N.C	92	95	3.3	6	−3
Winston-Salem, N.C	189	207	9.2	15	2
York, Pa	290	307	5.6	18	−1
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	523	2.7	29	−15
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS					
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana [4]	6,794	7,284	7.2	493	−3
New York-Northeastern New Jersey [5]	14,759	15,821	7.2	783	279

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 15. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1965—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated]

Area	Population		Percent change, 1960 to 1965	Components of change, 1960 to 1965	
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965 [1]		Natural increase	Net migration
NEW ENGLAND METROPOLITAN STATE ECONOMIC AREAS					
Boston, Lawrence-Haverhill, Lowell, Mass	3,110	3,205	3.1	178	−82
Bridgeport, Stamford, Norwalk, Conn	654	746	14.2	39	53
Brockton, Mass	248	296	19.1	17	30
Fall River, New Bedford, Mass	398	411	3.1	18	−6
Hartford, New Britain, Conn	690	765	11.0	49	27
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine [6]	86	91	5.3	5	−1
Manchester, N.H	178	205	15.3	12	15
New Haven, Waterbury, Meriden, Conn	660	704	6.6	38	5
New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.[6]	186	216	16.1	17	13
Pittsfield, Mass	142	144	1.5	8	−6
Portland, Maine	183	197	7.7	11	3
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I	719	739	2.8	35	−15
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	533	550	3.3	31	−13
Worcester, Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	583	608	4.2	32	−8

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] Estimated.
[2] Excludes New England SMSA's; see headnote. [3] Adjusted to exclude 12,520 persons erroneously reported in Fairfax County, Va. [4] Comprises the Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago SMSA's.
[5] Comprises the New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic SMSA's and Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.
[6] No equivalent metropolitan SEA; data are for Androscoggin County, Maine, and New London County, Conn., respectively.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 371.

No. 16. White and Negro Population—By Residence: 1960 and 1966

[**In thousands, except percent.** 1960 based on enumerated population as of April 1, and includes all members of the Armed Forces resident in the United States. 1966 based on Current Population Survey, as of March, and includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

Race	Total, both races	Residence					
		Standard metropolitan statistical areas [1]			Nonmetropolitan areas	Nonfarm	Farm
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities			
1960							
Total	**177,687**	**[2] 111,886**	**57,360**	**54,526**	**[2] 65,818**	**164,329**	**13,358**
White	158,838	[2] 99,688	47,655	52,033	[2] 59,144	146,962	11,876
Negro	18,849	[2] 12,198	9,705	2,493	[2] 6,674	17,367	1,482
1966							
Total	**192,282**	**123,773**	**58,518**	**65,255**	**68,509**	**180,478**	**11,804**
White	170,774	108,983	46,444	62,539	61,791	160,393	10,381
Negro	21,508	14,790	12,074	2,716	6,718	20,085	1,423
PERCENT CHANGE, 1960 TO 1966							
Total	**8.2**	**10.6**	**2.0**	**19.7**	**4.1**	**9.8**	**−11.6**
White	7.5	9.3	−2.5	20.2	4.5	9.1	−12.6
Negro	14.1	21.2	24.4	8.9	0.7	15.7	−4.0

[1] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960; see text, p. 2. [2] Based on complete count.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 157.

No. 17. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Land area figures, generally supplied by city engineers, have been revised to agree with those in the Bureau of the Census, *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20, where available]

City	1910	1930	1950	1960					
				Population				Land area (sq. mi.)	Population per square mile
				Rank order	Total	Nonwhite			
						Number	Percent		
Akron, Ohio	69,067	255,040	274,605	45	290,351	37,894	13.1	54	5,387
Albany, N.Y	100,253	127,412	134,995	93	129,726	10,972	8.5	19	6,828
Albuquerque, N. Mex	11,020	26,570	96,815	59	201,189	5,925	2.9	58	3,457
Allentown, Pa	51,913	92,563	106,756	116	108,347	847	0.8	18	6,156
Amarillo, Tex	9,957	43,132	74,246	88	137,969	8,029	5.8	58	2,383
Anaheim, Calif	2,628	10,995	14,556	123	104,184	712	0.7	25	4,118
Atlanta, Ga	154,839	270,366	331,314	24	487,455	186,820	38.3	136	3,587
Austin, Tex	29,860	53,120	132,459	67	186,545	24,739	13.3	45	4,109
Baltimore, Md	558,485	804,874	949,708	6	939,024	328,416	35.0	78	11 993
Baton Rouge, La	14,897	30,729	125,629	80	152,419	45,603	29.9	31	4,917
Beaumont, Tex	20,640	57,732	94,014	102	119,175	35,004	29.4	69	1,720
Berkeley, Calif	40,434	82,109	113,805	114	111,268	29,187	26.2	10	11,354
Birmingham, Ala	132,685	259,678	326,037	36	340,887	135,267	39.7	63	5,420
Boston, Mass	670,585	781,188	801,444	13	697,197	68,493	9.8	48	14,586
Bridgeport, Conn	102,054	146,716	158,709	79	156,748	15,565	9.9	16	9,858
Buffalo, N.Y	423,715	573,076	580,132	20	532,759	73,388	13.8	39	13,522
Cambridge, Mass	104,839	113,643	120,740	119	107,716	6,787	6.3	6	17,098
Camden, N.J	94,538	118,700	124,555	103	117,159	27,892	23.8	9	13,623
Canton, Ohio	50,217	104,906	116,912	109	113,631	11,147	9.8	14	7,946
Charlotte, N.C	34,014	82,675	134,042	58	201,564	56,471	28.0	65	3,111
Chattanooga, Tenn	44,604	119,798	131,041	92	130,009	43,226	33.2	37	3,552
Chicago, Ill	2,185,283	3,376,438	3,620,962	2	3,550,404	837,656	23.6	224	15,836
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	451,160	503,998	21	502,550	109,682	21.8	77	6,501
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	900,429	914,808	8	876,050	253,108	28.9	81	10,789
Columbus, Ga	20,554	43,131	79,611	104	116,779	31,547	27.0	25	4,598
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	290,564	375,901	28	471,316	78,305	16.6	89	5,296
Corpus Christi, Tex	8,222	27,741	108,287	74	167,690	9,327	5.6	37	4,520
Dallas, Tex	92,104	260,475	434,462	14	679,684	131,211	19.3	254	2,676
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	200,982	243,872	49	262,332	57,547	21.9	34	7,808
Dearborn, Mich	911	50,358	94,994	110	112,007	144	0.1	25	4,427
Denver, Colo	213,381	287,861	415,786	23	493,887	35,261	7.1	68	7,295
Des Moines, Iowa	86,368	142,559	177,965	55	208,982	10,558	5.1	63	3,312
Detroit, Mich	465,766	1,568,662	1,849,568	5	1,670,144	487,174	29.2	140	11,964
Duluth, Minn	78,466	101,463	104,511	122	106,884	1,125	1.1	63	1,707
Elizabeth, N.J	73,409	114,589	112,817	120	107,698	11,880	11.0	12	9,205
El Paso, Tex	39,279	102,421	130,485	46	276,687	7,424	2.7	109	2,536
Erie, Pa	66,525	115,967	130,803	87	138,440	6,745	4.9	19	7,364
Evansville, Ind	69,647	102,249	128,636	86	141,543	9,389	6.6	34	4,127
Flint, Mich	38,550	156,492	163,143	61	196,940	34,812	17.7	30	6,587
Fort Wayne, Ind	63,933	114,946	133,607	78	161,776	11,989	7.4	36	4,544
Fort Worth, Tex	73,312	163,447	278,778	34	356,268	56,922	16.0	138	2,578
Fresno, Calif	24,892	52,513	91,669	90	133,929	13,123	9.8	27	4,960
Gary, Ind	16,802	100,426	133,911	70	178,320	69,340	38.9	41	4,403
Glendale, Calif	2,746	62,736	95,702	101	119,442	574	0.5	29	4,105
Grand Rapids, Mich	112,571	168,592	176,515	71	177,313	14,778	8.3	24	7,267
Greensboro, N.C	15,895	53,569	74,389	99	119,574	31,130	26.0	49	2,460
Hammond, Ind	20,925	64,560	87,594	112	111,698	2,586	2.3	23	4,921
Hartford, Conn	98,915	164,072	177,397	77	162,178	25,151	15.5	17	9,429
Honolulu, Hawaii	52,183	137,582	248,034	43	294,194	213,920	72.7	84	3,506
Houston, Tex	78,800	292,352	596,163	7	938,219	217,672	23.2	321	2,923
Indianapolis, Ind	233,650	364,161	427,173	26	476,258	98,684	20.7	70	6,794
Jackson, Miss	21,262	48,282	98,271	84	144,422	51,629	35.7	47	3,106
Jacksonville, Fla	57,699	129,549	204,517	60	201,030	82,744	41.2	30	6,723
Jersey City, N.J	267,779	316,715	299,017	47	276,101	37,274	13.5	15	18,285
Kansas City, Kans	82,331	121,857	129,553	98	121,901	28,327	23.2	20	6,005
Kansas City, Mo	248,381	399,746	456,622	27	475,539	84,191	17.7	130	3,664
Knoxville, Tenn	36,346	105,802	124,769	111	111,827	20,886	18.7	24	4,718
Lansing, Mich	31,229	78,397	92,129	118	107,807	6,993	6.5	21	5,085
Lincoln, Nebr	43,973	75,933	98,884	95	128,521	2,400	1.9	25	5,060
Little Rock, Ark	45,941	81,679	102,213	117	107,813	25,352	23.5	25	4,313
Long Beach, Calif	17,809	142,032	250,767	35	344,168	14,769	4.3	46	7,564
Los Angeles, Calif	319,198	1,238,048	1,970,358	3	2,479,015	417,207	16.8	455	5,447
Louisville, Ky	223,928	307,745	369,129	31	390,639	70,449	18.0	59	6,599
Lubbock, Tex	1,938	20,520	71,747	94	128,691	10,427	8.1	75	1,709
Madison, Wis	25,531	57,899	96,056	[1] 96	126,706	2,388	1.9	36	3,549
Memphis, Tenn	131,105	253,143	396,000	22	497,524	184,725	37.1	129	3,851
Miami, Fla	5,471	110,637	249,276	44	291,688	65,800	22.6	34	8,529
Milwaukee, Wis	373,857	578,249	637,392	11	741,324	65,752	8.9	91	8,137

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 17. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960—Continued

City	1910	1930	1950	1960					
				Population				Land area (sq. mi.)	Population per square mile
				Rank order	Total	Nonwhite			
						Number	Percent		
Minneapolis, Minn	301,408	464,356	521,718	25	482,872	15,594	3.2	57	8,546
Mobile, Ala	51,521	68,202	129,009	62	[2] 194,856	(NA)	(NA)	154	1,321
Montgomery, Ala	38,136	66,079	106,525	89	134,393	47,432	35.3	30	4,421
Nashville, Tenn	110,364	153,866	174,307	73	170,874	64,830	37.9	29	5,933
New Bedford, Mass	96,652	112,597	109,189	125	102,477	3,333	3.3	19	5,365
New Haven, Conn	133,605	162,655	164,443	81	152,048	22,665	14.9	18	8,264
New Orleans, La	339,075	458,762	570,445	15	627,525	234,931	37.4	199	3,157
New York, N.Y.[3]	4,766,883	6,930,446	7,891,957	1	7,781,984	1,141,322	14.7	315	24,697
Bronx Borough	430,980	1,265,258	1,451,277	(X)	1,424,815	168,531	11.8	43	33,135
Brooklyn Borough	1,634,351	2,560,401	2,738,175	(X)	2,627,319	381,460	14.5	76	34,570
Manhattan Borough	2,331,542	1,867,312	1,960,101	(X)	1,698,281	426,459	25.1	22	77,195
Queens Borough	284,041	1,079,129	1,550,849	(X)	1,809,578	154,619	8.5	113	16,014
Richmond Borough	85,969	158,346	191,555	(X)	221,991	10,253	4.6	60	3,700
Newark, N.J	347,469	442,337	438,776	30	405,220	139,331	34.4	24	16,814
Newport News, Va	20,205	34,417	42,358	108	113,662	39,060	34.4	68	1,645
Niagara Falls, N.Y	30,445	75,460	90,872	126	102,394	7,664	7.5	14	7,585
Norfolk, Va	67,452	129,710	213,513	41	[2] 305,872	80,621	26.4	50	5,848
Oakland, Calif	150,174	284,063	384,575	33	367,548	97,025	26.4	52	7,041
Oklahoma City, Okla	64,205	185,389	243,504	37	324,253	42,282	13.0	299	1,086
Omaha, Nebr.[4]	124,096	214,006	251,117	42	301,598	26,268	8.7	51	5,891
Pasadena, Calif	30,291	76,086	104,577	105	116,407	17,967	15.4	22	5,220
Paterson, N.J	125,600	138,513	139,336	85	143,663	21,353	14.9	9	16,705
Peoria, Ill	66,950	104,969	111,856	124	103,162	9,776	9.5	15	6,787
Philadelphia, Pa	1,549,008	1,950,961	2,071,605	4	2,002,512	535,033	26.7	127	15,743
Phoenix, Ariz	11,134	48,118	106,818	29	439,170	25,651	5.8	187	2,344
Pittsburgh, Pa	533,905	669,817	676,806	16	604,332	101,739	16.8	54	11,171
Portland, Oreg	207,214	301,815	373,628	32	372,676	20,919	5.6	66	5,630
Portsmouth, Va	33,190	45,704	80,039	106	114,773	39,681	34.6	20	6,521
Providence, R.I	224,326	252,981	248,674	56	207,498	11,973	5.8	18	11,592
Richmond, Va	127,628	182,929	230,310	52	219,958	92,331	42.0	39	5,834
Rochester, N.Y	218,149	328,132	332,488	38	318,611	24,228	7.6	36	8,753
Rockford, Ill	45,401	85,864	92,927	[1] 96	126,706	5,450	4.3	26	4,873
Sacramento, Calif	44,696	93,750	137,572	63	191,667	24,296	12.7	45	4,278
St. Louis, Mo	687,029	821,960	856,796	10	750,026	216,022	28.8	61	12,296
St. Paul, Minn	214,744	271,606	311,349	40	313,411	9,317	3.0	52	6,004
St. Petersburg, Fla	4,127	40,425	96,738	69	181,298	24,188	13.3	53	3,434
Salt Lake City, Utah	92,777	140,267	182,121	65	189,454	3,975	2.1	56	3,401
San Antonio, Tex	96,614	231,542	408,442	17	587,718	43,221	7.4	148	3,966
San Diego, Calif	39,578	147,995	334,387	18	573,224	44,712	7.8	195	2,944
San Francisco, Calif	416,912	634,394	775,357	12	740,316	135,913	18.4	45	16,307
San Jose, Calif	28,946	57,651	95,280	57	204,196	6,793	3.3	56	3,646
Santa Ana, Calif	8,429	30,322	45,533	130	100,350	2,681	2.7	21	4,801
Savannah, Ga	65,064	85,024	119,638	82	149,245	53,258	35.7	41	3,631
Scranton, Pa	129,867	143,433	125,536	113	111,443	763	0.7	25	4,405
Seattle, Wash	237,194	365,583	467,591	19	557,087	46,528	8.4	82	6,810
Shreveport, La	28,015	76,655	127,206	76	164,372	56,719	34.5	36	4,566
South Bend, Ind	53,684	104,193	115,911	91	132,445	13,169	9.9	24	5,542
Spokane, Wash	104,402	115,514	161,721	68	181,608	4,508	2.5	42	4,293
Springfield, Mass	88,926	149,900	162,399	72	174,463	13,361	7.7	33	5,271
Syracuse, N.Y	137,249	209,326	220,583	53	216,038	12,281	5.7	25	8,642
Tacoma, Wash	83,743	106,817	143,673	83	147,979	7,873	5.3	47	3,135
Tampa, Fla	37,782	101,161	124,681	48	274,970	46,456	16.9	69	3,985
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	290,718	303,616	39	318,003	40,423	12.7	48	6,598
Topeka, Kans	43,684	64,120	78,791	100	119,484	9,797	8.2	35	3,453
Torrance, Calif	(5)	7,271	22,241	128	100,991	1,398	1.4	20	4,951
Trenton, N.J	96,815	123,356	128,009	107	114,167	25,852	22.6	8	15,222
Tucson, Ariz	13,193	32,506	45,454	54	212,892	9,278	4.4	71	3,003
Tulsa, Okla	18,182	141,258	182,740	50	261,685	26,065	10.0	49	5,384
Utica, N.Y	74,419	101,740	101,531	129	100,410	3,193	3.2	17	5,906
Washington, D.C	331,069	486,869	802,178	9	763,956	418,693	54.8	61	12,442
Waterbury, Conn	73,141	99,902	104,477	121	107,130	7,221	6.7	29	3,746
Wichita, Kans	52,450	111,110	168,279	51	254,698	21,159	8.3	51	5,024
Wichita Falls, Tex	8,200	43,690	68,042	127	101,724	8,551	8.4	38	2,677
Winston-Salem, N.C	22,700	75,274	87,811	115	111,135	41,240	37.1	31	3,573
Worcester, Mass	145,986	195,311	203,486	66	186,587	2,307	1.2	37	5,043
Yonkers, N.Y	79,803	134,646	152,798	64	190,634	8,052	4.2	18	10,417
Youngstown, Ohio	79,066	170,002	168,330	75	166,689	31,905	19.1	33	5,021

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1] The cities of Madison, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., share the same rank of 96. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of cities presented, the number 97 is omitted.

[2] Revised population figure for Mobile is 202,779; for Norfolk, 304,869.

[3] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[4] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1910: 150,355.

[5] Not incorporated in 1910.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I and *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20.

No. 18. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1960

[**In thousands, except median age.** For definition of median, see headnote, table 8. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

Year	Sex		Race			Residence [1]		Median age	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
CONTERMINOUS U.S. [2]									
1790	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)
1800	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0
1810	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0
1820	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2
1840	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9
1850	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7
1870	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4
1880	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9
1940	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8
1960	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3
UNITED STATES									
1950	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7
1960	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3

NA Not available.
[1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see p. 1.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 19. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1910 to 1966, and by Color, 1966

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1966 [1]		
							Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	[2] 106.2	[2] 104.1	[2] 102.6	100.8	98.7	97.1	96.0	96.3	93.8
Under 15 years	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.7	104.3	100.5
15 to 24 years	101.2	96.9	98.2	98.7	97.8	98.3	98.7	99.0	96.2
25 to 44 years	110.5	105.3	101.0	98.7	96.5	95.7	95.7	96.9	86.6
45 to 64 years	114.7	115.4	109.2	105.3	100.2	95.7	93.1	93.3	90.9
65 and over	101.2	101.5	100.6	95.7	89.7	82.8	76.6	76.0	83.2

[1] Estimated as of July 1, see text, p. 1. [2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, and *1960*, Vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 352.

No. 20. Population, by Age—States: 1965 and 1966

[In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. Total resident population. See p. 1 for basis of estimates]

STATE	1965						1966			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 and over
United States	**193,795**	**20,433**	**49,995**	**66,232**	**38,981**	**18,154**	**195,857**	**70,665**	**106,736**	**18,457**
New England	**11,146**	**1,136**	**2,735**	**3,714**	**2,369**	**1,192**	**11,224**	**3,886**	**6,138**	**1,200**
Maine	986	107	253	319	195	111	983	357	515	111
New Hampshire	673	69	170	227	135	73	681	241	367	73
Vermont	404	44	105	130	81	45	405	149	212	44
Massachusetts	5,361	547	1,294	1,762	1,155	603	5,383	1,844	2,932	607
Rhode Island	891	86	213	305	192	95	898	300	502	96
Connecticut	2,830	283	700	971	610	265	2,875	996	1,610	269
Middle Atlantic	**36,471**	**3,531**	**8,708**	**12,378**	**8,186**	**3,668**	**36,738**	**12,281**	**20,726**	**3,731**
New York	18,106	1,763	4,221	6,175	4,098	1,850	18,258	6,025	10,339	1,893
New Jersey	6,781	666	1,646	2,355	1,485	629	6,898	2,342	3,916	640
Pennsylvania	11,583	1,102	2,841	3,848	2,603	1,189	11,582	3,913	6,471	1,198
East North Central	**38,231**	**4,056**	**10,076**	**12,708**	**7,793**	**3,599**	**38,480**	**14,143**	**20,691**	**3,645**
Ohio	10,241	1,062	2,723	3,453	2,056	948	10,305	3,779	5,569	957
Indiana	4,893	527	1,293	1,642	964	467	4,918	1,818	2,629	471
Illinois	10,641	1,120	2,664	3,522	2,290	1,044	10,722	3,802	5,861	1,059
Michigan	8,317	895	2,293	2,783	1,645	701	8,374	3,190	4,471	713
Wisconsin	4,140	452	1,104	1,308	837	439	4,161	1,555	2,162	445
West North Central	**15,858**	**1,668**	**4,122**	**5,034**	**3,211**	**1,823**	**15,869**	**5,747**	**8,286**	**1,837**
Minnesota	3,562	395	970	1,110	699	387	3,576	1,360	1,824	391
Iowa	2,758	285	715	850	565	343	2,747	986	1,417	345
Missouri	4,492	451	1,109	1,455	952	525	4,508	1,554	2,425	529
North Dakota	652	74	182	210	125	62	650	252	335	62
South Dakota	686	79	189	209	132	77	682	265	340	78
Nebraska	1,459	158	375	461	291	174	1,456	529	752	175
Kansas	2,248	226	583	738	447	254	2,250	800	1,192	257
South Atlantic	**28,748**	**3,116**	**7,547**	**10,276**	**5,380**	**2,429**	**29,220**	**10,717**	**16,015**	**2,488**
Delaware	503	57	135	176	95	39	512	195	277	40
Maryland	3,534		935	1,274	682	255	3,613	1,344	2,009	261
Dist. of Columbia	802	963	173	282	178	72	808	276	460	73
Virginia	4,420		1,156	1,650	817	320	4,507	1,643	2,537	326
West Virginia	1,815	176	479	595	383	182	1,794	636	975	183
North Carolina	4,935	536	1,329	1,818	898	354	5,000	1,856	2,782	362
South Carolina	2,550	296	730	924	432	169	2,586	1,020	1,393	172
Georgia	4,391	503	1,191	1,582	795	319	4,459	1,703	2,428	327
Florida	5,796	585	1,419	1,974	1,099	719	5,941	2,045	3,154	743
East South Central	**12,819**	**1,393**	**3,469**	**4,391**	**2,436**	**1,130**	**12,910**	**4,833**	**6,928**	**1,148**
Kentucky	3,173	339	840	1,077	608	310	3,183	1,167	1,703	314
Tennessee	3,850	396	998	1,365	755	336	3,883	1,390	2,150	342
Alabama	3,486	382	963	1,201	658	284	3,517	1,336	1,892	289
Mississippi	2,309	277	668	748	415	201	2,327	940	1,183	204
West South Central	**18,540**	**2,088**	**4,990**	**6,377**	**3,492**	**1,594**	**18,768**	**7,110**	**10,026**	**1,632**
Arkansas	1,941	214	502	628	388	208	1,955	714	1,029	211
Louisiana	3,560	431	1,017	1,209	640	264	3,603	1,454	1,879	270
Oklahoma	2,448	244	605	830	502	268	2,458	843	1,343	272
Texas	10,591	1,200	2,866	3,710	1,962	854	10,752	4,099	5,774	878
Mountain	**7,693**	**912**	**2,163**	**2,653**	**1,367**	**598**	**7,804**	**3,094**	**4,099**	**611**
Montana	703	78	195	227	137	66	702	271	365	67
Idaho	693	75	196	224	134	63	694	268	361	64
Wyoming	330	37	91	108	65	29	329	126	174	29
Colorado	1,949	212	524	684	359	170	1,977	739	1,066	172
New Mexico	1,014	140	307	344	163	60	1,022	446	514	62
Arizona	1,575	194	438	556	268	118	1,618	646	849	123
Utah	994	125	301	340	161	68	1,008	428	510	70
Nevada	434	51	110	171	79	23	454	170	260	24
Pacific	**24,290**	**2,533**	**6,184**	**8,702**	**4,749**	**2,122**	**24,843**	**8,853**	**13,827**	**2,163**
Washington	2,973	299	774	990	612	298	2,980	1,062	1,618	301
Oregon	1,938	180	500	647	409	203	1,955	678	1,071	206
California	18,403	1,929	4,637	6,683	3,575	1,579	18,918	6,708	10,599	1,611
Alaska	267	38	77	108	36	6	272	119	146	7
Hawaii	710	86	197	274	116	36	718	286	394	38

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 354.

No. 21. Population, by Sex and Median Age—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[In thousands, except rate and median age. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8]

State or other area	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Sex: Males per 100 females	Median age (years)
United States	**88,331**	**90,992**	**97.1**	**29.5**
New England	**5,121**	**5,388**	**95.0**	**31.6**
Maine	479	400	97.7	29.5
New Hampshire	298	309	96.5	31.0
Vermont	192	198	96.8	29.3
Massachusetts	2,486	2,662	93.4	32.1
Rhode Island	422	438	96.4	31.9
Connecticut	1,244	1,291	96.4	31.8
Middle Atlantic	**16,605**	**17,563**	**94.5**	**32.6**
New York	8,123	8,659	93.8	33.1
New Jersey	2,972	3,095	96.0	32.4
Pennsylvania	5,510	5,810	94.8	32.0
E. North Central	**17,863**	**18,362**	**97.3**	**29.6**
Ohio	4,764	4,942	96.4	29.5
Indiana	2,299	2,364	97.2	28.9
Illinois	4,953	5,128	96.6	31.2
Michigan	3,883	3,940	98.5	28.3
Wisconsin	1,965	1,987	98.9	29.4
W. North Central	**7,609**	**7,785**	**97.7**	**30.0**
Minnesota	1,693	1,721	98.4	28.6
Iowa	1,359	1,398	97.2	30.3
Missouri	2,108	2,212	95.3	31.6
North Dakota	323	309	104.5	26.2
South Dakota	344	336	102.4	27.7
Nebraska	700	711	98.4	30.2
Kansas	1,081	1,097	98.6	29.9
South Atlantic	**12,792**	**13,179**	**97.1**	**27.5**
Delaware	221	225	98.2	28.7
Maryland	1,533	1,567	97.8	28.7
Dist. of Columbia	358	406	88.3	32.2
Virginia	1,979	1,988	99.6	27.1
South Atlantic—Continued				
West Virginia	915	945	96.8	28.5
North Carolina	2,247	2,309	97.3	25.5
South Carolina	1,176	1,207	97.4	23.4
Georgia	1,926	2,017	95.5	25.9
Florida	2,437	2,515	96.9	31.2
E. South Central	**5,909**	**6,141**	**96.2**	**26.7**
Kentucky	1,508	1,530	98.6	27.6
Tennessee	1,741	1,826	95.3	28.0
Alabama	1,592	1,675	95.0	26.0
Mississippi	1,068	1,110	96.2	24.2
W. South Central	**8,364**	**8,587**	**97.4**	**27.2**
Arkansas	879	907	96.9	29.0
Louisiana	1,592	1,665	95.6	25.3
Oklahoma	1,148	1,180	97.2	30.0
Texas	4,745	4,835	98.1	27.0
Mountain	**3,449**	**3,406**	**101.2**	**25.9**
Montana	344	331	103.8	27.6
Idaho	338	329	102.9	26.0
Wyoming	169	161	104.9	27.3
Colorado	870	883	98.5	27.9
New Mexico	480	471	101.8	22.8
Arizona	655	647	101.2	25.7
Utah	445	446	99.8	22.9
Nevada	148	138	107.1	29.5
Pacific	**10,619**	**10,579**	**100.4**	**29.7**
Washington	1,435	1,418	101.2	29.6
Oregon	880	889	99.0	30.8
California	7,837	7,880	99.4	30.0
Alaska	129	97	132.3	23.3
Hawaii	338	295	114.8	24.3
Puerto Rico	1,163	1,187	98.0	18.5

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 22. Population, by Age, 1930 to 1960, and by Race, 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 71-94]

Age (in years)	1930	1940	1950 Total	1950 White	1950 Nonwhite Total	1950 Nonwhite Negro[1]	1960 Total	1960 White	1960 Nonwhite Total	1960 Nonwhite Negro[1]
Total	**123,203**	**132,165**	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**15,045**	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**18,849**
Under 5	11,499	10,589	16,243	14,207	2,036	1,884	20,321	17,359	2,962	2,722
5 to 14	24,709	22,535	24,429	21,315	3,115	2,888	35,465	30,727	4,739	4,364
15 to 24	22,507	24,032	22,220	19,552	2,668	2,462	24,020	21,079	2,941	2,709
25 to 34	19,026	21,428	23,878	21,330	2,549	2,366	22,818	20,145	2,674	2,406
35 to 44	17,248	18,393	21,535	19,281	2,253	2,116	24,081	21,564	2,517	2,308
45 to 54	13,055	15,553	17,398	15,724	1,674	1,568	20,485	18,479	2,006	1,865
55 to 64	8,418	10,598	13,327	12,359	967	902	15,572	14,177	1,396	1,308
65 to 74	4,729	6,389	8,432	7,773	660	621	10,997	10,130	867	811
75 and over	1,916	2,647	3,862	3,609	253	238	5,563	5,174	389	356
Not reported	94	(Z)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	26.4	29.0	30.2	30.7	26.0	26.2	29.5	30.3	23.5	23.5

– Represents zero. Z Less than 500. [1] Based on sample; 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3; *1960*, Vol. I, and PC(2)-1C.

No. 23. Population, Urban and Rural, by Color: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least 1 city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe)]

Year and area	Total	White	Nonwhite	Percent distribution		
				Total	White	Nonwhite
1950	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	96,847	86,864	9,983	64.0	64.3	61.7
Urbanized areas	69,249	61,925	7,324	45.8	45.8	45.3
Central cities	48,377	42,042	6,335	32.0	31.1	39.2
Urban fringe	20,872	19,883	989	13.8	14.7	6.1
Other urban	27,598	24,939	2,659	18.2	18.5	16.4
Rural	54,479	48,286	6,193	36.0	35.7	38.3
1960	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	69.9	69.5	72.4
Urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	53.5	52.7	58.9
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	32.3	30.0	50.5
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	21.1	22.8	8.4
Other urban	29,420	26,658	2,762	16.4	16.8	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	30.1	30.5	27.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 24. White and Negro Population—Percent Distribution by Selected Characteristics: 1966

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8]

Characteristic	White			Negro				
					By sex		By region [1]	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	North and West	South
Total population 1,000	**170,774**	**83,302**	**87,472**	**21,508**	**10,355**	**11,153**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
Nonfarm 1,000	160,393	77,970	82,423	20,085	9,637	10,448	(NA)	(NA)
Farm 1,000	10,381	5,332	5,049	1,423	718	705	(NA)	(NA)
AGE								
Percent, all ages	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	9.9	10.3	9.4	14.0	14.9	13.3	13.7	14.4
5 to 13 years	18.2	19.0	17.4	22.8	23.7	21.9	22.7	22.8
14 to 24 years	17.2	17.2	17.3	18.5	18.5	18.5	17.7	19.1
25 to 34 years	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.7	11.6	13.0	9.6
35 to 44 years	12.6	12.6	12.5	11.2	10.7	11.6	12.4	10.2
45 to 54 years	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.1
55 to 64 years	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.1	7.4
65 years and over	9.9	8.8	11.0	6.2	5.8	6.6	4.9	7.3
Under 18 years	35.2	36.8	33.7	45.1	47.2	43.2	44.0	46.0
18 years and over	64.8	63.2	66.3	54.9	52.8	56.8	56.0	54.0
Median age ..... years	29.1	28.0	30.1	21.1	19.6	22.4	22.1	20.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Percent, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single	23.1	26.1	20.4	28.4	33.1	24.2	26.6	29.8
Married	66.5	68.9	64.3	58.4	59.1	57.9	60.2	56.9
Spouse present	63.9	66.7	61.3	48.1	51.6	45.0	48.3	47.9
Spouse absent	2.7	2.2	3.1	10.3	7.5	12.9	11.9	9.0
Separated	1.3	1.0	1.5	7.2	5.2	9.0	8.2	6.3
Other	1.4	1.2	1.6	3.1	2.3	3.9	3.7	2.6
Widowed	7.8	2.9	12.2	9.4	4.3	14.0	8.2	10.4
Divorced	2.6	2.1	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.9	2.8
TYPE OF FAMILY								
Percent, all heads of families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Husband-wife	88.8	97.5	(X)	71.5	95.2	(X)	71.9	71.1
Other male head	2.3	2.5	(X)	3.6	4.8	(X)	3.0	4.2
Female head	8.9	(X)	100.0	24.9	(X)	100.0	25.1	24.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 157, and unpublished data.

No. 25. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and Urban and Rural, 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Parentage data for 1940 and 1950, and all data for 1960, based on sample and do not necessarily add to totals, which are derived from different tabulations. For complete census count, see tables 26 and 28. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-70]

Race and sex	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	122,775	131,669	150,216	96,161	54,056	179,326	125,284	54,042
Native	108,571	120,074	139,869	(NA)	(NA)	169,588	116,774	52,814
Foreign born	14,204	11,595	10,347	(NA)	(NA)	9,738	8,510	1,228
White	110,287	118,215	134,942	86,756	48,186	158,838	110,443	48,395
Native	96,303	106,796	124,781	78,268	46,513	149,544	102,312	47,232
Native parentage	70,401	84,125	100,805	59,216	41,589	125,759	82,798	42,961
Foreign parentage	17,408	15,184	14,816	12,174	2,642	23,784	19,514	4,271
Mixed parentage	8,495	7,974	8,763	6,628	2,135			
Foreign born	13,983	11,419	10,161	8,489	1,672	9,294	8,131	1,163
Negro	11,891	12,866	15,042	9,393	5,650	18,849	13,792	5,057
Other races	597	589	713	319	394	1,639	1,049	590
Male	62,137	66,062	74,200	46,540	27,660	88,303	60,719	27,584
Native	54,490	59,940	68,942	(NA)	(NA)	83,543	56,604	26,938
Foreign born	7,647	6,122	5,258	(NA)	(NA)	4,760	4,114	646
White	55,923	59,449	67,129	42,250	24,879	78,348	53,622	24,725
Native	48,420	53,438	61,953	37,994	23,958	73,840	49,719	24,121
Foreign born	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,256	921	4,508	3,903	604
Negro	5,856	6,269	7,299	4,450	2,849	9,098	6,546	2,552
Other races	359	344	405	192	213	858	551	307
Indian	170	171	179	30	149	274	81	193
Japanese	82	72	77	53	23	229	187	42
Chinese	60	57	77	72	5	135	129	6
Filipino	42	40	46	30	17	114	82	32
All other [2]	5	4	27	7	20	105	72	33
Female	60,638	65,608	76,016	49,621	26,395	91,022	64,565	26,458
Native	54,081	60,134	70,927	(NA)	(NA)	86,045	60,169	25,876
Foreign born	6,557	5,473	5,089	(NA)	(NA)	4,978	4,396	582
White	54,364	58,766	67,813	44,507	23,306	80,490	56,820	23,670
Native	47,883	53,358	62,828	40,273	22,555	75,703	52,593	23,111
Foreign born	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,233	751	4,786	4,228	559
Negro	6,035	6,596	7,744	4,943	2,801	9,751	7,246	2,505
Other races	238	245	308	127	181	782	499	283
Indian	162	163	165	26	139	273	85	188
Japanese	57	55	65	47	18	244	199	45
Chinese	15	20	41	38	3	101	96	4
Filipino	3	6	16	11	4	67	52	15
All other [2]	1	1	22	4	18	97	66	31

NA Not available. [1] Based on current urban definition, see text, p. 2.
[2] Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, Hawaiians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other races.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Population*, Vol. II, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 3; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 26. Population of Nonwhite Races, Excluding Negro, by States: 1960

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]	State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	523,591	464,332	237,292	176,310	218,087	Mo.	1,723	1,473	954	719	1,124
Ala.	1,276	500	288	127	669	Mont.	21,181	589	240	253	299
Alaska	14,444	818	137	814	28,637	Nebr.	5,545	905	290	123	441
Ariz.	83,387	1,501	2,936	943	474	Nev.	6,681	544	572	286	268
Ark.	580	237	676	83	206	N.H.	135	207	152	41	149
Calif.	39,014	157,317	95,600	65,459	20,723	N.J.	1,699	3,514	3,813	1,451	2,427
Colo.	4,288	6,846	724	605	792	N. Mex.	56,255	930	362	192	458
Conn.	923	653	865	726	802	N.Y.	16,491	8,702	37,573	5,403	9,553
Del.	597	152	191	67	270	N.C.	38,129	1,265	404	343	708
D.C.	587	900	2,632	1,158	1,679	N. Dak.	11,736	127	100	47	121
Fla.	2,504	1,315	1,023	1,361	1,290	Ohio	1,910	3,135	2,507	943	2,107
Ga.	749	885	686	433	544	Okla.	64,689	749	398	267	1,197
Hawaii	472	203,455	38,197	69,070	114,405	Oreg.	8,026	5,016	2,995	1,109	1,371
Idaho	5,231	2,254	311	193	317	Pa.	2,122	2,348	3,741	1,640	2,761
Ill.	4,704	14,074	7,047	3,587	4,024	R.I.	932	192	574	424	322
Ind.	948	1,093	952	402	1,274	S.C.	1,098	460	158	328	237
Iowa	1,708	599	423	167	577	S. Dak.	25,794	188	89	59	172
Kans.	5,069	1,362	537	372	1,160	Tenn.	638	507	487	249	579
Ky.	391	774	288	236	435	Texas	5,750	4,053	4,172	1,623	2,123
La.	3,587	519	731	754	509	Utah	6,961	4,371	629	207	483
Maine	1,879	343	123	131	180	Vt.	57	79	68	25	41
Md.	1,538	1,842	2,188	1,670	1,122	Va.	2,155	1,733	1,135	1,857	1,368
Mass.	2,118	1,924	6,745	809	1,996	Wash.	21,076	16,652	5,491	7,110	2,472
Mich.	9,701	3,211	3,234	1,134	2,468	W. Va.	181	176	138	105	310
Minn.	15,496	1,726	1,270	646	860	Wis.	14,297	1,425	1,010	401	1,195
Miss.	3,119	178	1,244	59	252	Wyo.	4,020	514	192	99	136

[1] See footnote 2, table 25.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 27. Population, by Race—States: 1940 to 1960

STATE	1940			1950			1960			
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro		Other races
								Number	Per-cent of all classes	
U.S.	**118,357,831**	**12,865,914**	**941,384**	**135,149,629**	**15,044,937**	**1,131,232**	**158,831,732**	**18,871,831**	**10.5**	**1,619,612**
N.E.	**8,329,146**	**101,509**	**6,635**	**9,161,156**	**142,941**	**10,356**	**10,242,389**	**243,363**	**2.3**	**23,615**
Maine	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	0.3	2,656
N.H.	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	0.3	684
Vt.	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	0.1	270
Mass.	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	2.2	13,592
R.I.	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2.1	2,444
Conn.	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,816	107,449	4.2	3,969
M.A.	**26,237,622**	**1,268,366**	**33,499**	**28,237,528**	**1,875,241**	**50,764**	**31,280,078**	**2,785,136**	**8.2**	**103,238**
N.Y.	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	8.4	77,722
N.J.	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	8.5	12,904
Pa.	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,679	10,454,004	852,750	7.5	12,612
E.N.C.	**25,528,451**	**1,069,326**	**28,565**	**28,543,307**	**1,803,698**	**52,363**	**33,253,272**	**2,884,969**	**8.0**	**86,783**
Ohio	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,698	786,097	8.1	10,602
Ind.	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	5.8	4,669
Ill.	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	10.3	33,436
Mich.	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645	7,085,865	717,581	9.2	19,748
Wis.	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,546	1.9	18,328
W.N.C.	**13,111,519**	**350,992**	**54,479**	**13,576,077**	**424,178**	**61,139**	**14,749,345**	**561,068**	**3.6**	**83,702**
Minn.	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	0.7	19,998
Iowa	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835	2,728,709	25,354	0.9	3,474
Mo.	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972	3,922,967	390,853	9.0	5,993
N. Dak.	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	0.1	12,131
S. Dak.	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509	653,098	1,114	0.2	26,302
Nebr.	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,764	29,262	2.1	7,304
Kans.	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180	2,078,666	91,445	4.2	8,500
S.A.	**13,095,227**	**4,698,863**	**29,061**	**16,041,709**	**5,094,744**	**45,882**	**20,047,496**	**5,844,565**	**22.5**	**79,671**
Del.	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	13.6	1,277
Md.	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	16.7	8,360
D.C.	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	53.9	6,956
Va.	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	20.6	8,248
W. Va.	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403	1,770,133	89,378	4.8	910
N.C.	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455	3,399,285	1,116,021	24.5	40,849
S.C.	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545	1,551,022	829,291	34.8	2,281
Ga.	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	28.5	3,297
Fla.	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153	4,063,881	880,186	17.8	7,493
E.S.C.	**7,993,755**	**2,780,635**	**3,835**	**8,770,570**	**2,698,635**	**7,976**	**9,338,991**	**2,698,839**	**22.4**	**12,296**
Ky.	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795	2,820,083	215,949	7.1	2,124
Tenn.	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858	2,977,753	586,876	16.5	2,460
Ala.	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,525	2,283,609	980,271	30.0	2,860
Miss.	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,546	915,743	42.0	4,852
W.S.C.	**10,569,596**	**2,425,121**	**69,808**	**12,037,250**	**2,432,028**	**68,294**	**14,090,149**	**2,768,203**	**16.3**	**92,903**
Ark.	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	21.8	1,782
La.	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	31.9	6,100
Okla.	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,329	2,107,900	153,084	6.6	67,300
Tex.	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187,125	12.4	17,721
Mt.	**3,978,912**	**36,411**	**134,679**	**4,845,634**	**66,429**	**162,935**	**6,514,294**	**123,242**	**1.8**	**217,524**
Mont.	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	0.2	22,562
Idaho	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	0.2	8,306
Wyo.	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	0.7	4,961
Colo.	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,250	1,700,700	39,992	2.3	13,255
N. Mex.	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	1.8	58,197
Ariz.	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	3.3	89,241
Utah	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	0.5	12,651
Nev.	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	4.7	8,351
Pac.	**9,513,602**	**134,691**	**530,823**	**13,936,398**	**507,043**	**671,523**	**19,315,718**	**962,446**	**4.5**	**919,880**
Wash.	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776	2,751,675	48,738	1.7	52,801
Oreg.	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684	1,732,037	18,133	1.0	18,517
Calif.	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878	14,455,230	883,861	5.6	378,113
Alaska	39,170	141	33,213	92,808	(1)	35,835	174,546	6,771	3.0	44,850
Hawaii	103,791	255	319,284	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	0.8	425,599

[1] Not identified separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 28. Population, by Race and Sex—States: 1960

STATE	WHITE			NONWHITE					
				Negro			Other races		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	**78,367,149**	**80,464,583**	**97.4**	**9,113,408**	**9,758,423**	**93.4**	**850,937**	**768,675**	**110.7**
New England	**4,988,530**	**5,253,859**	**94.9**	**119,802**	**123,561**	**97.0**	**12,881**	**10,734**	**120.0**
Maine	475,682	487,609	97.6	2,045	1,273	160.6	1,327	1,329	99.8
New Hampshire	296,662	307,672	96.4	1,098	805	136.4	347	337	103.0
Vermont	191,321	197,771	96.7	289	230	125.7	133	137	97.1
Massachusetts	2,423,947	2,599,197	93.3	54,748	57,094	95.9	7,540	6,052	124.6
Rhode Island	411,265	427,447	96.2	9,228	9,104	101.4	1,352	1,092	123.8
Connecticut	1,189,653	1,234,163	96.4	52,394	55,055	95.2	2,182	1,787	122.1
Middle Atlantic	**15,232,755**	**16,047,323**	**94.9**	**1,314,789**	**1,470,347**	**89.4**	**57,537**	**45,701**	**125.9**
New York	7,421,364	7,865,707	94.4	657,534	759,977	86.5	44,341	33,381	132.8
New Jersey	2,717,512	2,821,491	96.3	247,933	266,942	92.9	6,546	6,358	103.0
Pennsylvania	5,093,879	5,360,125	95.0	409,322	443,428	92.3	6,650	5,962	111.5
East North Central	**16,415,943**	**16,837,329**	**97.5**	**1,401,295**	**1,483,674**	**94.4**	**45,974**	**40,809**	**112.7**
Ohio	4,376,126	4,533,572	96.5	382,627	403,470	94.8	5,475	5,127	106.8
Indiana	2,165,509	2,223,045	97.4	130,725	138,550	94.4	2,504	2,166	115.7
Illinois	4,435,687	4,574,565	97.0	498,884	538,586	92.6	18,295	15,141	120.8
Michigan	3,520,422	3,565,443	98.7	352,142	365,439	96.4	10,304	9,444	109.1
Wisconsin	1,918,199	1,940,704	98.8	36,917	37,629	98.1	9,396	8,932	105.2
West North Central	**7,294,887**	**7,454,458**	**97.9**	**271,885**	**289,183**	**94.0**	**42,398**	**41,304**	**102.6**
Minnesota	1,671,493	1,700,110	98.3	11,217	11,046	101.5	10,252	9,746	105.2
Iowa	1,344,933	1,383,776	97.2	12,373	12,981	95.3	1,741	1,733	100.5
Missouri	1,918,378	2,004,589	95.7	186,742	204,111	91.5	3,159	2,834	111.5
North Dakota	316,637	302,901	104.5	492	285	172.6	6,079	6,052	100.4
South Dakota	330,434	322,664	102.4	667	447	149.2	13,170	13,132	100.3
Nebraska	681,603	693,161	98.3	14,651	14,611	100.3	3,772	3,532	106.8
Kansas	1,031,409	1,047,257	98.5	45,743	45,702	100.1	4,225	4,275	98.8
South Atlantic	**9,916,950**	**10,130,546**	**97.9**	**2,834,653**	**3,009,912**	**94.2**	**40,894**	**38,777**	**105.5**
Delaware	190,186	194,141	98.0	30,311	30,377	99.8	639	638	100.2
Maryland	1,273,444	1,300,475	97.9	255,316	263,094	97.0	4,440	3,920	113.3
District of Columbia	158,124	187,139	84.5	196,257	215,480	91.1	3,790	3,166	119.7
Virginia	1,571,139	1,571,304	100.0	403,858	412,400	97.9	4,375	3,873	113.0
West Virginia	871,178	898,955	96.9	43,369	46,009	94.3	488	422	115.6
North Carolina	1,684,797	1,714,488	98.3	541,995	574,026	94.4	20,277	20,572	98.6
South Carolina	775,754	775,268	100.1	398,931	430,360	92.7	1,133	1,148	98.7
Georgia	1,391,735	1,425,488	97.6	532,509	590,087	90.2	1,669	1,628	102.5
Florida	2,000,593	2,063,288	97.0	432,107	448,079	96.4	4,083	3,410	119.7
East South Central	**4,610,484**	**4,728,507**	**97.5**	**1,292,182**	**1,406,657**	**91.9**	**6,114**	**6,182**	**98.9**
Kentucky	1,401,904	1,418,179	98.9	105,547	110,402	95.6	997	1,127	88.5
Tennessee	1,459,508	1,518,245	96.1	279,935	306,941	91.2	1,247	1,213	102.8
Alabama	1,124,061	1,159,548	96.9	466,206	514,065	90.7	1,442	1,418	101.7
Mississippi	625,011	632,535	98.8	440,494	475,249	92.7	2,428	2,424	100.2
West South Central	**6,981,780**	**7,108,369**	**98.2**	**1,335,945**	**1,432,258**	**93.3**	**46,348**	**46,555**	**99.6**
Arkansas	690,762	704,941	98.0	187,336	201,451	93.0	889	893	99.6
Louisiana	1,090,306	1,121,409	97.2	498,758	540,449	92.3	3,190	2,910	109.6
Oklahoma	1,041,202	1,066,698	97.6	73,388	79,696	92.1	33,261	34,039	97.7
Texas	4,159,510	4,215,321	98.7	576,463	610,662	94.4	9,008	8,713	103.4
Mountain	**3,276,316**	**3,237,978**	**101.2**	**63,129**	**60,113**	**105.0**	**109,344**	**108,180**	**101.1**
Montana	331,374	319,364	103.8	864	603	143.3	11,505	11,057	104.1
Idaho	333,298	324,085	102.8	808	694	116.4	4,315	3,991	108.1
Wyoming	165,349	157,573	104.9	1,142	1,041	109.7	2,524	2,437	103.6
Colorado	843,575	857,125	98.4	20,060	19,932	100.6	6,832	6,423	106.4
New Mexico	442,352	433,411	102.1	8,921	8,142	109.6	28,497	29,700	95.9
Arizona	587,872	581,645	101.1	22,252	21,151	105.2	44,804	44,437	100.8
Utah	436,198	437,630	99.7	2,182	1,966	111.0	6,544	6,107	107.2
Nevada	136,298	127,145	107.2	6,900	6,584	104.8	4,323	4,028	107.3
Pacific	**9,649,504**	**9,666,214**	**99.8**	**479,728**	**482,718**	**99.4**	**489,447**	**430,433**	**113.7**
Washington	1,381,261	1,370,414	100.8	26,000	22,738	114.3	27,776	25,025	111.0
Oregon	861,040	870,997	98.9	9,141	8,992	101.7	9,770	8,747	111.7
California	7,193,094	7,262,136	99.0	436,881	446,980	97.7	206,732	171,381	120.6
Alaska	101,194	73,352	138.0	4,301	2,470	174.1	23,316	21,534	108.3
Hawaii	112,915	89,315	126.4	3,405	1,538	221.4	221,853	203,746	108.9

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 29. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock—States: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 data based partly on 20-percent sample; 1960 data based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1950		FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, 1960									
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Country of origin [1]					
							Canada [2]	Germany	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	U.S.S.R.
U.S. [3]	33,751	100.0	33,078	100.0	9,294	23,784	3,155	4,313	4,538	2,779	2,878	2,288
New England:												
Maine	245	0.7	225	0.7	60	165	162	4	7	3	15	4
N.H	192	0.6	177	0.5	44	132	106	5	5	8	15	3
Vt	96	0.3	86	0.3	23	62	52	3	5	3	8	1
Mass	2,273	6.7	2,033	6.1	565	1,468	545	55	311	137	193	129
R.I	387	1.1	336	1.0	85	252	78	8	79	16	48	14
Conn	964	2.9	974	2.9	271	702	122	64	237	118	82	55
Middle Atlantic:												
N.Y	6,804	20.2	6,301	19.0	2,182	4,119	319	673	1,476	683	431	738
N.J	2,014	6.0	2,090	6.3	606	1,484	55	250	525	238	201	153
Pa	2,830	8.4	2,486	7.5	596	1,890	48	260	509	300	278	202
E. North Central:												
Ohio	1,579	4.7	1,479	4.5	391	1,088	66	250	185	143	140	65
Ind	401	1.2	373	1.1	91	282	22	85	19	44	34	11
Ill	2,685	8.0	2,421	7.3	673	1,748	89	415	250	359	152	136
Mich	1,967	5.8	1,881	5.7	522	1,360	413	234	120	255	180	77
Wis	1,059	3.1	910	2.8	169	741	42	326	32	94	37	30
W. North Central:												
Minn	1,023	3.0	870	2.6	142	729	66	186	15	34	31	23
Iowa	483	1.4	387	1.2	55	331	17	139	8	4	31	7
Mo	404	1.2	363	1.1	75	287	15	114	34	20	30	24
N.Dak	241	0.7	189	0.6	30	159	19	28	(Z)	3	5	43
S.Dak	174	0.5	141	0.4	18	123	7	36	1	2	7	19
Nebr	299	0.9	257	0.8	40	217	10	85	7	11	15	19
Kans	218	0.6	202	0.6	31	171	12	55	5	5	22	22
South Atlantic:												
Del	48	0.1	58	0.2	14	44	3	6	12	8	8	4
Md	313	0.9	364	1.1	90	274	20	64	45	40	37	46
Dist. of Col	120	0.4	88	0.3	33	54	5	9	9	6	9	12
Va	129	0.4	172	0.5	45	127	18	23	16	9	28	11
W. Va	111	0.3	91	0.3	23	67	3	9	22	8	11	3
N.C	46	0.1	65	0.2	20	45	8	11	4	3	10	3
S.C	24	0.1	36	0.1	10	26	4	6	2	2	6	2
Ga	51	0.2	76	0.2	24	52	7	15	4	5	12	6
Fla	337	1.0	703	2.1	255	448	78	92	61	35	92	55
E. South Central:												
Ky	76	0.2	74	0.2	16	58	4	26	5	3	8	3
Tenn	51	0.2	57	0.2	15	42	5	10	7	3	8	4
Ala	46	0.1	53	0.2	14	39	4	9	6	2	9	2
Miss	25	0.1	27	0.1	7	20	2	4	4	1	4	1
W. South Central:												
Ark	33	0.1	33	0.1	7	26	2	10	3	1	4	1
La	116	0.3	119	0.4	29	91	5	14	36	3	10	3
Okla	84	0.3	87	0.3	19	68	7	22	3	3	11	7
Tex	932	2.8	1,070	3.2	292	778	28	110	27	19	46	16
Mountain:												
Mont	168	0.5	147	0.4	30	118	23	19	4	2	16	13
Idaho	88	0.3	81	0.2	15	66	11	12	2	1	14	4
Wyo	53	0.2	48	0.1	9	38	4	7	2	1	8	4
Colo	245	0.7	254	0.8	57	197	16	40	24	7	27	30
N. Mex	61	0.2	77	0.2	21	57	5	8	4	1	7	1
Ariz	156	0.5	229	0.7	68	161	17	19	10	6	17	7
Utah	135	0.4	136	0.4	31	105	9	14	6	1	40	1
Nev	35	0.1	48	0.1	12	36	6	5	7	1	6	2
Pacific:												
Wash	633	1.9	625	1.9	165	461	138	75	22	11	68	28
Oreg	309	0.9	294	0.9	68	226	57	47	10	5	33	18
Calif	2,982	8.8	3,725	11.3	1,222	2,503	391	345	348	110	367	224
Alaska	(NA)	(NA)	27	0.1	7	20	6	3	1	1	3	1
Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	35	0.1	8	27	4	4	2	1	4	1

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.
[1] Countries selected were those accounting for foreign stock of 2 million or more.
[2] Includes Newfoundland.
[3] For 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 30. Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 to 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940 and 1950, foreign born based on complete count; native of foreign or mixed parentage, on 5-percent sample in 1940 and 20-percent sample in 1950. 1960, based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

Country of origin	1940		Foreign white stock, 1950				Foreign white stock, 1960			
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	**34,577**	**100.0**	**33,751**	**100.0**	**10,161**	**23,589**	**33,078**	**100.0**	**9,294**	**23,784**
England and Wales	2,124	6.1	2,028	6.0	585	1,443	1,955	5.9	550	1,405
Scotland	726	2.1	708	2.1	244	463	668	2.0	213	455
Northern Ireland	377	1.1	45	0.1	15	30	255	0.8	68	187
Ireland (Eire)	2,411	7.0	2,396	7.1	505	1,891	1,771	5.4	338	1,433
Norway	925	2.7	855	2.5	202	652	774	2.3	153	621
Sweden	1,301	3.8	1,190	3.5	325	865	1,046	3.2	214	831
Denmark	444	1.3	427	1.3	108	319	399	1.2	85	314
Netherlands	372	1.1	375	1.1	102	273	398	1.2	118	280
Belgium	130	0.4	138	0.4	53	86	140	0.4	50	90
Switzerland	294	0.9	287	0.9	72	216	263	0.8	61	201
France	349	1.0	362	1.1	108	254	349	1.1	111	238
Germany	5,237	15.1	4,727	14.0	984	3,743	4,313	13.0	987	3,326
Poland	2,906	8.4	2,786	8.3	861	1,925	2,778	8.4	747	2,031
Czechoslovakia	985	2.8	984	2.9	278	706	917	2.8	227	690
Austria	1,261	3.6	1,225	3.6	409	816	1,098	3.3	304	793
Hungary	662	1.9	705	2.1	268	437	701	2.1	245	456
Yugoslavia	383	1.1	384	1.1	144	240	448	1.4	166	282
U.S.S.R.	2,610	7.5	2,542	7.5	895	1,647	2,287	6.9	689	1,598
Lithuania	395	1.1	398	1.2	148	250	402	1.2	121	281
Finland	284	0.8	268	0.8	96	172	241	0.7	68	173
Romania	248	0.7	215	0.6	85	130	234	0.7	84	149
Greece	327	0.9	364	1.1	169	195	378	1.1	159	219
Italy	4,595	13.3	4,571	13.5	1,427	3,143	4,540	13.7	1,256	3,284
Spain	109	0.3	115	0.3	46	68	125	0.4	45	80
Portugal	176	0.5	172	0.5	54	118	200	0.6	56	144
Other Europe	132	0.4	214	0.6	86	128	225	0.7	104	122
Asia	342	1.0	420	1.2	180	240	483	1.5	201	282
Canada-French	908	2.6	758	2.2	238	519	3,154	9.5	942	2,212
Canada-other	2,049	5.9	2,224	6.6	756	1,468				
Mexico	1,077	3.1	1,343	4.0	451	892	1,725	5.2	573	1,152
Other America	133	0.6	222	0.7	120	101	389	1.2	229	160
All other and not reported	304	0.9	304	0.9	147	157	425	1.3	130	295

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population; U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 31. Native Population, by Place of Birth: 1900 to 1960

[1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388 100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950	139,868,715	102,788,395	35,284,210	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355
1960	169,587,580	119,293,462	44,691,053	26.4	4,541,130	660,425	401,510

[1] For 1900 to 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 2A.

No. 32. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1890 to 1966

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940. Population 1950 to 1966 based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1960, 1,117,000; 1965, 933,000; 1966, 846,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 210-227]

Sex and date	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent of total: Crude percent: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Standardized for age[1]: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE													
June 1890	[2] 21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	31.9	61.8	6.1	0.3
June 1900	[2] 26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	32.3	60.5	6.9	0.4
April 1910	[2] 33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	31.9	60.8	6.8	0.5
January 1920	[2] 37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.3	61.4	6.6	0.7
April 1930	[2] 45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.5	62.1	6.3	1.1
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	30.7	62.6	5.4	1.3
March 1950	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	67.4	4.7	1.7
March 1960	60,582	15,356	41,831	2,253	1,145	25.3	69.1	3.7	1.9	25.3	69.1	3.7	1.9
March 1965	65,150	17,340	44,250	2,129	1,429	26.6	67.9	3.3	2.2	24.1	70.4	3.2	2.3
March 1966	65,787	17,684	44,641	2,002	1,461	26.9	67.9	3.0	2.2	23.9	70.8	3.0	2.3
FEMALE													
June 1890	[2] 20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	23.8	58.1	17.7	0.4
June 1900	[2] 25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	24.4	57.5	17.6	0.5
April 1910	[2] 30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.1	58.8	16.5	0.6
January 1920	[2] 36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	23.9	59.0	16.4	0.8
April 1930	[2] 44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.5	59.6	15.6	1.3
April 1940	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.2	59.3	14.8	1.6
March 1950	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	20.0	63.9	14.0	2.1
March 1960	64,875	12,295	42,575	8,298	1,705	19.0	65.6	12.8	2.6	19.0	65.6	12.8	2.6
March 1965	70,694	14,607	45,191	8,815	2,079	20.7	63.9	12.5	2.9	18.8	66.0	12.2	3.0
March 1966	71,829	14,981	45,745	8,871	2,232	20.9	63.7	12.4	3.1	18.7	66.1	12.0	3.2

[1] 1960 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed. [2] Includes marital status not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 33. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1966

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Sex and age	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution: Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	65,787	17,684	44,641	2,002	1,461	100.0	26.9	67.9	3.0	2.2
14 to 19 years	10,407	10,122	281	–	4	100.0	97.3	2.7	–	–
20 to 24 years	5,970	3,095	2,835	4	36	100.0	51.8	47.5	0.1	0.6
25 to 29 years	5,410	906	4,404	2	99	100.0	16.7	81.4	–	1.8
30 to 34 years	5,292	636	4,493	19	145	100.0	12.0	84.9	0.4	2.7
35 to 44 years	11,734	1,012	10,319	57	347	100.0	8.6	87.9	0.5	3.0
45 to 54 years	10,773	697	9,625	124	328	100.0	6.5	89.3	1.2	3.0
55 to 64 years	8,207	624	6,917	374	292	100.0	7.6	84.3	4.6	3.6
65 to 74 years	5,167	384	4,032	580	171	100.0	7.4	78.0	11.2	3.3
75 and over	2,829	209	1,736	843	41	100.0	7.4	61.4	29.8	1.4
Female	71,829	14,981	45,745	8,871	2,232	100.0	20.9	63.7	12.4	3.1
14 to 19 years	10,458	9,362	1,070	2	24	100.0	89.5	10.2	–	0.2
20 to 24 years	6,906	2,083	4,668	12	143	100.0	30.2	67.6	0.2	2.1
25 to 29 years	5,787	560	4,996	18	213	100.0	9.7	86.3	0.3	3.7
30 to 34 years	5,536	301	4,961	70	206	100.0	5.4	89.6	1.3	3.7
35 to 44 years	12,390	622	10,973	280	515	100.0	5.0	88.6	2.3	4.2
45 to 54 years	11,417	651	9,269	933	561	100.0	5.7	81.2	8.2	4.9
55 to 64 years	8,952	641	5,987	1,949	375	100.0	7.2	66.9	21.8	4.2
65 to 74 years	6,385	487	2,993	2,766	139	100.0	7.6	46.9	43.3	2.2
75 and over	4,003	275	830	2,842	56	100.0	6.9	20.7	71.0	1.4

– Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 34. Mobility Status of the Population, by Characteristics: 1965 and 1966

[**In thousands.** Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80-87]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total population	Same house (non-movers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
March 1964 to March 1965								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1965	187,974	149,128	37,866	25,122	12,744	6,597	6,147	978
Male	91,671	72,428	18,698	12,316	6,382	3,302	3,080	545
Female	96,303	76,700	19,169	12,806	6,363	3,295	3,068	433
Percent	100.0	79.3	20.1	13.4	6.8	3.5	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.0	20.4	13.4	7.0	3.6	3.4	0.6
Female	100.0	79.6	19.9	13.3	6.6	3.4	3.2	0.4
March 1965 to March 1966								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1966	190,242	152,656	36,703	24,165	12,538	6,275	6,263	883
Sex								
Male	92,573	73,912	18,144	11,883	6,261	3,150	3,111	518
Female	97,669	78,745	18,560	12,282	6,278	3,126	3,152	365
Percent	100.0	80.2	19.3	12.7	6.6	3.3	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	12.8	6.8	3.4	3.4	0.6
Female	100.0	80.6	19.0	12.6	6.4	3.2	3.2	0.4
Age								
Male	92,573	73,912	18,144	11,883	6,261	3,150	3,111	518
1 to 4 years	8,331	5,889	2,394	1,537	857	423	434	48
5 to 13 years	18,455	15,065	3,332	2,193	1,139	567	572	59
14 to 17 years	7,184	6,169	996	703	293	153	140	19
18 and 19 years	3,223	2,588	624	403	221	111	110	11
20 to 24 years	5,970	3,408	2,435	1,455	980	432	548	129
25 to 29 years	5,410	3,243	2,090	1,354	736	385	351	78
30 to 34 years	5,292	3,798	1,440	930	510	270	240	54
35 to 44 years	11,734	9,648	2,009	1,339	670	354	316	78
45 to 64 years	18,980	16,847	2,097	1,437	660	352	308	36
65 years and over	7,994	7,255	729	532	197	102	95	8
Median age [1] ... years	27.9	30.8	23.5	23.7	23.2	23.7	22.7	24.7
Female	97,669	78,745	18,560	12,282	6,278	3,126	3,152	365
1 to 4 years	7,987	5,643	2,312	1,486	826	416	410	31
5 to 13 years	17,852	14,432	3,354	2,267	1,087	556	531	67
14 to 17 years	7,001	5,982	998	723	275	144	131	21
18 and 19 years	3,456	2,353	1,085	713	372	181	191	17
20 to 24 years	6,906	3,836	3,024	1,785	1,239	596	643	46
25 to 29 years	5,787	3,839	1,890	1,226	664	322	342	58
30 to 34 years	5,536	4,371	1,134	728	406	203	203	31
35 to 44 years	12,390	10,500	1,843	1,287	556	279	277	47
45 to 64 years	20,368	18,325	2,000	1,414	586	296	290	43
65 years and over	10,387	9,464	917	653	264	133	131	6
Median age [1] ... years	29.9	33.8	22.5	22.7	22.3	22.2	22.4	25.0
Color (percent)								
White	100.0	80.7	18.8	11.9	6.9	3.5	3.4	0.5
Negro	100.0	76.8	22.9	18.9	4.0	1.8	2.2	0.3
Other	100.0	75.4	22.6	16.6	6.0	2.5	3.5	2.0
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over	65,787	52,958	12,418	8,153	4,265	2,159	2,106	411
In labor force	49,094	38,817	9,923	6,562	3,361	1,661	1,700	355
Armed Forces	849	337	401	125	276	45	231	112
Employed	46,398	37,190	8,990	6,124	2,866	1,527	1,339	218
Unemployed	1,847	1,290	532	313	219	89	130	25
Not in labor force	16,693	14,141	2,497	1,592	905	498	407	55

[1] For definition of median, see headnote, table 8.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 35. Mobility Status and Net Migration—States: 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** Residence based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, and interstate migration according to area shown; includes movements of persons in Armed Forces]

Region, division, and state	Residence in 1955: Total population, 5 years old and over, 1960	Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported [1]	Net migration 1950 to 1960: White: Number	White: Percent	Nonwhite: Number	Nonwhite: Percent
United States	**159,004**	**79,331**	**47,387**	**29,801**	**2,484**	**+2,685**	**+2.0**	**−25**	**−0.2**
Regions									
Northeast	40,025	22,854	10,697	5,806	668	−206	−0.6	+541	+26.0
North Central	45,614	23,557	14,080	7,286	692	−679	−1.6	+558	+23.8
South	48,549	23,100	14,953	9,804	692	+52	+0.1	−1,457	−14.1
West	24,817	9,820	7,658	6,906	433	+3,518	+18.7	+332	+23.6
New England	**9,375**	**5,217**	**2,669**	**1,332**	**158**	**−47**	**−0.5**	**+70**	**+45.6**
Maine	861	484	239	129	9	−68	−7.5	+2	+67.7
New Hampshire	541	295	142	94	9	+11	+2.1	+1	+137.0
Vermont	346	191	96	57	3	−38	−10.1	(Z)	+20.0
Massachusetts	4,601	2,603	1,293	623	81	−119	−2.6	+25	+32.1
Rhode Island	770	431	215	107	17	−28	−3.6	+2	+13.7
Connecticut	2,257	1,213	683	322	38	+195	+10.0	+39	+71.1
Middle Atlantic	**30,650**	**17,637**	**8,028**	**4,474**	**510**	**−159**	**−0.6**	**+472**	**+24.5**
New York	15,092	8,553	3,854	2,394	292	−72	−0.5	+282	+29.5
New Jersey	5,425	2,978	1,346	1,012	89	+465	+10.3	+112	+34.6
Pennsylvania	10,132	6,107	2,829	1,068	129	−553	−5.6	+77	+12.0
East North Central	**31,977**	**16,437**	**10,333**	**4,688**	**519**	**+178**	**+0.6**	**+521**	**+28.1**
Ohio	8,568	4,271	2,922	1,264	110	+276	+3.7	+133	+25.6
Indiana	4,120	2,134	1,261	661	63	+19	+0.5	+45	+25.4
Illinois	8,951	4,419	3,069	1,246	218	−64	−0.8	+189	+28.3
Michigan	6,855	3,683	2,078	1,005	89	+30	+0.5	+127	+27.9
Wisconsin	3,483	1,929	1,003	513	39	−82	−2.4	+29	+68.4
West North Central	**13,637**	**7,120**	**3,747**	**2,597**	**173**	**−857**	**−6.3**	**+37**	**+7.6**
Minnesota	2,998	1,651	789	529	29	−101	−3.4	+4	+13.8
Iowa	2,450	1,354	673	400	24	−236	−9.1	+3	+12.3
Missouri	3,855	1,853	1,159	768	75	−158	−4.3	+28	+9.3
North Dakota	553	319	131	100	3	−103	−16.9	−2	−18.3
South Dakota	597	329	144	121	4	−90	−14.3	−5	−19.4
Nebraska	1,251	662	333	243	12	−121	−9.3	+4	+17.5
Kansas	1,933	953	517	437	25	−49	−2.7	+5	+6.5
South Atlantic	**22,972**	**10,776**	**6,718**	**5,107**	**372**	**+1,189**	**+7.4**	**−542**	**−10.5**
Delaware	391	194	119	70	8	+58	+21.0	+6	+14.6
Maryland	2,734	1,365	711	603	55	+284	+14.5	+36	+9.3
District of Columbia	686	269	256	129	32	−213	−41.1	+54	+19.2
Virginia	3,498	1,681	853	914	50	+84	+3.3	−70	−9.5
West Virginia	1,664	938	501	208	18	−406	−21.5	−40	−35.0
North Carolina	4,030	2,048	1,304	629	48	−121	−4.0	−207	−19.2
South Carolina	2,088	1,061	682	322	23	−4	−0.3	−218	−26.5
Georgia	3,471	1,615	1,126	693	37	−9	−0.4	−204	−19.2
Florida	4,411	1,606	1,166	1,538	101	+1,516	+70.0	+101	+16.6
East South Central	**10,645**	**5,354**	**3,575**	**1,612**	**104**	**−845**	**−9.6**	**−620**	**−22.9**
Kentucky	2,696	1,359	909	397	31	−374	−13.7	−15	−7.6
Tennessee	3,173	1,573	1,097	464	40	−216	−7.8	−57	−10.7
Alabama	2,876	1,438	981	437	21	−144	−6.9	−224	−22.8
Mississippi	1,900	985	588	315	12	−110	−9.3	−323	−32.7
West South Central	**14,931**	**6,970**	**4,660**	**3,085**	**216**	**−292**	**−2.4**	**−295**	**−11.8**
Arkansas	1,592	780	506	297	9	−283	−19.1	−150	−35.0
Louisiana	2,834	1,463	871	466	34	+42	+2.4	−92	−10.4
Oklahoma	2,086	966	621	462	37	−192	−9.5	−26	−13.0
Texas	8,419	3,761	2,662	1,860	136	+141	+2.1	−27	−2.7
Mountain	**5,978**	**2,477**	**1,628**	**1,793**	**80**	**+549**	**+11.3**	**+8**	**+3.6**
Montana	592	282	164	142	4	−23	−4.0	−2	−11.4
Idaho	585	270	160	152	4	−41	−7.0	+1	+7.1
Wyoming	289	121	82	84	2	−19	−6.5	−1	−18.4
Colorado	1,545	624	396	501	24	+149	+11.5	+15	+52.9
New Mexico	815	339	211	257	9	+54	+8.5	−1	−2.9
Arizona	1,135	390	322	398	26	+340	+51.9	−10	−10.3
Utah	764	372	224	162	7	+9	+1.4	+1	+8.0
Nevada	252	80	71	96	5	+80	+53.2	+6	+63.0
Pacific	**18,839**	**7,343**	**6,030**	**5,113**	**353**	**+2,970**	**+21.3**	**+324**	**+27.4**
Washington	2,538	1,140	758	613	27	+70	+3.0	+18	+28.6
Oregon	1,583	702	459	407	16	+10	+0.7	+6	+22.7
California	13,974	5,216	4,597	3,862	300	+2,791	+28.2	+354	+52.7
Alaska	192	44	40	103	5	+42	+45.5	−1	−3.0
Hawaii	552	241	176	129	5	+55	+48.0	−52	−13.6

Z Less than 500.

[1] In 1960, comprises persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1955 was not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 2B and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 247.

No. 36. Households, by Race of Head, and Population Per Household: 1890 to 1960

[Number in thousands. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255-263]

Date	Households				Race of head			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household [2]	White	Negro	Other	Percent white
		Number	Percent [1]					
1890 (June 1) [3]	12,690	(X)	(X)	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1)	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,834	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) [3]	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	[4] 18,002	2,173	[4] 81	88.9
1920 (Jan. 1) [3]	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857	791	2.06	3.52	39,044	3,633	149	91.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	53,021	1,016	1.92	3.38	47,868	5,153		90.3

X Not applicable. [1] Computed by compound interest formula.
[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.
[3] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households. [4] Estimated.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, and unpublished data.

No. 37. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1950 to 1966

[Number in thousands. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242-247]

Type of unit	1950 definition		1960 definition							
	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	Percent change, 1960 to 1966
Households	43,554	47,874	52,799	53,464	54,652	55,189	55,996	57,251	58,092	10.0
Primary families	38,838	41,732	44,905	45,299	46,185	46,813	47,278	47,720	48,169	7.3
Primary individuals	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,165	8,467	8,376	8,718	9,531	9,923	25.7
Families	39,303	41,951	45,111	45,456	46,341	46,998	47,436	47,836	48,278	7.0
Husband-wife	34,440	36,378	39,329	39,590	40,405	40,923	41,311	41,648	42,107	7.1
Other male head	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,249	1,293	1,334	1,243	1,182	1,179	−7.5
Female head	3,679	4,234	4,507	4,616	4,643	4,741	4,882	5,006	4,992	10.8
Primary families	38,838	41,732	44,905	45,299	46,185	46,813	47,278	47,720	48,169	7.3
Husband-wife	34,075	36,251	39,254	39,531	40,339	40,838	41,257	41,588	42,060	7.1
Other male head	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,226	1,265	1,296	1,202	1,168	1,165	−5.1
Female head	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,541	4,581	4,679	4,819	4,964	4,944	11.8
Secondary families	465	219	207	157	156	185	158	116	109	−47.3
Husband-wife	365	127	75	59	66	85	54	60	47	(B)
Other male head	15	11	47	23	28	38	41	14	14	(B)
Female head	85	81	85	75	62	62	63	42	48	(B)
Subfamilies	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,532	1,405	1,370	1,334	1,285	1,375	−9.2
Husband-wife	1,651	1,178	871	900	813	782	735	724	718	−17.6
Other male head	113	69	115	80	82	86	83	71	90	(B)
Female head	638	726	528	552	510	502	516	490	567	−7.4
Married couples	36,091	37,556	40,200	40,490	41,218	41,705	42,046	42,372	42,825	6.5
With own household	34,075	36,251	39,254	39,531	40,339	40,838	41,257	41,588	42,060	7.1
Without own household	2,016	1,305	946	959	879	867	789	784	765	−19.1
Unrelated individuals	9,136	9,891	11,092	11,246	11,522	11,311	11,381	12,268	12,471	12.4
Primary individuals	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,165	8,467	8,376	8,718	9,531	9,923	25.7
Male	1,668	2,059	2,716	2,832	2,927	2,845	2,961	3,271	3,292	21.2
Female	3,048	4,083	5,179	5,333	5,540	5,531	5,757	6,260	6,631	28.0
Secondary individuals	4,420	3,749	3,198	3,081	3,055	2,935	2,663	2,737	2,548	−20.3
Male	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,575	1,651	1,566	1,430	1,438	1,353	−22.5
Female	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,505	1,404	1,369	1,233	1,299	1,195	−17.6

B Percent not shown; base less than 150,000. [1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 152.

No. 38. Percent Distribution of Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, by Residence: 1950 to 1966

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 40]

ITEM	1950	1955 [1]	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Families.....1,000..	39,303	41,951	43,696	44,232	45,111	45,456	46,341	46,998	47,436	47,836	48,278
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.3	44.7	43.8	43.3	43.0	43.1	43.4	42.8	43.1	43.4	44.3
1 child.....	21.1	19.1	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.0	17.6	17.3	17.7	17.2
2 children.....	16.5	18.7	18.0	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.3	17.4	17.4	16.8	16.8
3 children.....	7.8	9.9	10.4	10.5	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.7
4 or more.....	6.3	7.6	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0
Nonfarm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	49.0	44.8	43.8	43.1	42.9	43.0	43.2	42.3	42.6	43.1	44.0
1 child.....	21.7	19.6	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.2	17.9	17.7	18.0	17.4
2 children.....	16.8	19.0	18.4	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.0	17.0
3 children.....	7.3	9.8	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.8
4 or more.....	5.2	6.8	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8
Farm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	44.4	44.2	44.2	44.7	45.2	45.0	46.2	49.3	49.6	47.7	49.5
1 child.....	17.7	15.1	15.8	15.6	15.9	15.1	14.8	13.4	11.9	13.3	13.5
2 children.....	14.9	16.6	14.9	14.3	13.0	14.5	14.1	13.2	14.5	13.7	13.7
3 children.....	10.2	10.8	10.7	10.5	11.4	10.7	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.7
4 or more.....	12.8	13.3	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.2	14.1	15.3	13.7

[1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 39. Household and Family Units, 1960 and 1965, and Projections, 1970 to 1985, by Type

[**In thousands.** As of July 1, except as noted. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The projections are based on combinations of two different assumptions about the level of the marriage rates in future years and two different assumptions about trends in the proportions of the population in the various household and family status classes. Household projection Series 1 is the product of the higher marriage assumptions and the higher household and family status assumptions. Series 2 is the product of the lower marriage assumptions and the lower household and family assumptions. For additional explanation, see source]

YEAR AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS						All families	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS [1]	
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals			Male	Female
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
1960 [2].....	52,799	39,254	1,228	4,422	2,716	5,179	45,111	4,462	6,630
1965 [2].....	57,251	41,588	1,168	4,964	3,271	6,260	47,836	4,709	7,559
1970:									
Series 1.....	63,300	45,556	1,135	5,380	3,698	7,532	52,168	4,865	8,583
Series 2.....	62,425	45,053	1,182	5,281	3,573	7,335	51,642	4,857	8,522
1975:									
Series 1.....	70,001	50,020	1,106	5,938	4,280	8,657	57,140	5,314	9,605
Series 2.....	68,229	49,087	1,186	5,772	3,991	8,193	56,169	5,257	9,398
1980:									
Series 1.....	77,308	54,957	1,126	6,581	4,909	9,734	62,731	5,815	10,557
Series 2.....	74,728	53,702	1,229	6,331	4,451	9,014	61,390	5,695	10,195
1985:									
Series 1.....	84,421	59,790	1,192	7,224	5,590	10,626	68,282	6,357	11,296
Series 2.....	81,207	58,443	1,305	6,858	4,930	9,671	66,746	6,121	10,766

[1] Includes primary individuals (columns 5 and 6) and secondary individuals (not shown separately).
[2] As of March 1. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 360.

No. 40. Families, by Characteristics: 1966

[Number in thousands. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	**48,278**	**100.0**	**42,107**	**100.0**	**1,179**	**100.0**	**4,992**	**100.0**
COLOR								
White	43,496	90.1	38,632	91.7	1,004	85.2	3,860	77.3
Nonwhite	4,782	9.9	3,476	8.3	175	14.8	1,131	22.7
RESIDENCE								
Urban and rural nonfarm	45,325	93.9	39,418	93.6	1,083	91.9	4,824	96.6
Rural farm	2,953	6.1	2,690	6.4	96	8.1	167	3.3
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons	16,230	33.6	13,263	31.5	676	57.3	2,291	45.9
3 persons	9,774	20.2	8,365	19.9	272	23.1	1,138	22.8
4 persons	9,341	19.3	8,559	20.3	99	8.4	682	13.7
5 persons	6,165	12.8	5,713	13.6	51	4.3	400	8.0
6 persons	3,412	7.1	3,166	7.5	28	2.4	218	4.4
7 or more	3,357	7.0	3,042	7.2	53	4.5	262	5.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18	20,178	41.8	17,278	41.0	781	66.2	2,119	42.4
1 related child under 18	8,721	18.1	7,467	17.7	183	15.5	1,071	21.5
2 related children under 18	8,395	17.4	7,603	18.1	92	7.8	700	14.0
3 related children under 18	5,388	11.2	4,825	11.5	57	4.8	506	10.1
4 or more	5,597	11.6	4,935	11.7	66	5.6	595	11.9
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18	21,403	44.3	17,947	42.6	902	76.5	2,554	51.2
1 own child under 18	8,287	17.2	7,273	17.3	122	10.3	893	17.9
2 own children under 18	8,128	16.8	7,440	17.7	75	6.4	614	12.3
3 own children under 18	5,163	10.7	4,699	11.2	39	3.3	425	8.5
4 or more	5,298	11.0	4,750	11.3	43	3.6	505	10.1
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6	34,376	71.2	29,204	69.4	1,118	94.8	4,054	81.2
1 child under 6	7,792	16.1	7,220	17.1	43	3.6	529	10.6
2 children under 6	4,341	9.0	4,068	9.7	12	1.0	261	5.2
3 or more	1,770	3.7	1,615	3.8	6	0.5	149	3.0
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present	42,108	87.2	42,107	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Separated	903	1.9	(X)	(X)	93	7.9	810	16.2
Other married, spouse absent	695	1.4	(X)	(X)	108	9.2	588	11.8
Widowed	2,710	5.6	(X)	(X)	412	34.9	2,298	46.0
Divorced	1,078	2.2	(X)	(X)	155	13.1	922	18.5
Single	786	1.6	(X)	(X)	413	35.0	373	7.5
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25	3,049	6.3	2,773	6.6	38	3.2	238	4.8
25 to 29	4,553	9.4	4,136	9.8	53	4.5	364	7.3
30 to 34	4,738	9.8	4,285	10.2	52	4.4	401	8.0
35 to 44	11,094	23.0	9,830	23.3	223	18.9	1,041	20.9
45 to 54	10,461	21.7	9,147	21.7	278	23.6	1,036	20.8
55 to 64	7,490	15.5	6,512	15.5	195	16.5	783	15.7
65 to 74	4,651	9.6	3,857	9.2	167	14.2	627	12.6
75 and over	2,244	4.6	1,571	3.7	172	14.6	501	10.0
Median age [1] ..... years	45.7	(X)	45.0	(X)	53.0	(X)	49.4	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] For definition of median, see headnote, table 8.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 41. Households—States: 1950, 1960, and 1965

[In thousands, except percent. Data for 1950 and 1960 as of April 1. 1965 estimates as of July 1, based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3]

Region, division, and state	Households: Number, 1950	Number, 1960	Number, 1965	Change, 1960 to 1965: Number	Percent	Average annual percent of change: 1950 to 1960	1960 to 1965	Husband-wife households, 1965
United States	**43,000**	**53,021**	**57,300**	**4,278**	**8.1**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**41,590**
Regions:								
Northeast	11,240	13,521	14,311	790	5.8	1.8	1.1	10,195
North Central	12,983	15,377	16,069	691	4.5	1.7	0.8	11,884
South	12,636	15,503	17,093	1,589	10.3	2.0	1.9	12,596
West	6,143	8,619	9,827	1,208	14.0	3.4	2.5	6,915
New England	**2,617**	**3,116**	**3,279**	**163**	**5.2**	**1.7**	**1.0**	**2,351**
Maine	255	280	284	4	1.3	1.0	0.2	208
New Hampshire	155	180	198	18	9.8	1.5	1.8	145
Vermont	104	111	115	4	4.0	0.7	0.8	84
Massachusetts	1,307	1,535	1,588	53	3.4	1.6	0.6	1,108
Rhode Island	226	257	266	9	3.4	1.3	0.6	187
Connecticut	570	753	829	76	10.1	2.8	1.8	618
Middle Atlantic	**8,623**	**10,405**	**11,032**	**627**	**6.0**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**7,844**
New York	4,330	5,248	5,609	361	6.9	1.9	1.3	3,859
New Jersey	1,374	1,806	1,983	177	9.8	2.7	1.8	1,484
Pennsylvania	2,919	3,351	3,440	89	2.7	1.4	0.5	2,502
East North Central	**8,830**	**10,710**	**11,254**	**544**	**5.1**	**1.9**	**0.9**	**8,358**
Ohio	2,315	2,852	3,000	147	5.2	2.1	1.0	2,251
Indiana	1,169	1,388	1,456	69	4.9	1.7	0.9	1,103
Illinois	2,586	3,085	3,224	140	4.5	1.8	0.8	2,310
Michigan	1,792	2,239	2,380	141	6.3	2.2	1.2	1,799
Wisconsin	968	1,146	1,193	47	4.1	1.7	0.8	895
West North Central	**4,153**	**4,668**	**4,815**	**147**	**3.2**	**1.2**	**0.6**	**3,526**
Minnesota	846	992	1,035	43	4.3	1.6	0.8	756
Iowa	781	841	848	7	0.8	0.7	0.1	629
Missouri	1,199	1,360	1,412	52	3.8	1.3	0.7	1,007
North Dakota	162	173	181	8	4.4	0.7	0.8	138
South Dakota	183	195	196	2	0.8	0.6	0.2	148
Nebraska	395	433	445	12	2.7	0.9	0.5	331
Kansas	588	673	698	25	3.7	1.4	0.7	518
South Atlantic	**5,540**	**7,268**	**8,117**	**849**	**11.7**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**5,949**
Delaware	90	129	141	13	9.9	3.5	1.8	106
Maryland	641	863	971	108	12.5	3.0	2.2	733
District of Columbia	224	252	260	8	3.0	1.2	0.6	132
Virginia	846	1,074	1,201	127	11.8	2.4	2.1	899
West Virginia	519	521	524	3	0.6	(Z)	0.1	390
North Carolina	994	1,205	1,334	129	10.7	1.9	1.9	1,020
South Carolina	515	604	661	58	9.6	1.6	1.7	487
Georgia	890	1,070	1,200	129	12.1	1.8	2.2	888
Florida	822	1,550	1,825	275	17.7	6.3	3.1	1,295
East South Central	**2,992**	**3,307**	**3,560**	**253**	**7.6**	**1.0**	**1.4**	**2,666**
Kentucky	780	852	897	45	5.3	0.9	1.0	676
Tennessee	871	1,003	1,098	94	9.4	1.4	1.7	829
Alabama	786	884	960	76	8.6	1.2	1.6	718
Mississippi	555	568	605	37	6.6	0.2	1.2	443
West South Central	**4,103**	**4,928**	**5,415**	**487**	**9.9**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**3,981**
Arkansas	525	524	570	47	8.9	(Z)	1.6	424
Louisiana	725	892	977	84	9.5	2.1	1.7	700
Oklahoma	663	735	784	50	6.8	1.0	1.2	566
Texas	2,191	2,778	3,084	306	11.0	2.4	2.0	2,290
Mountain	**1,447**	**1,976**	**2,224**	**248**	**12.6**	**3.1**	**2.3**	**1,649**
Montana	176	202	212	10	4.7	1.4	0.9	153
Idaho	169	194	206	13	6.5	1.4	1.2	158
Wyoming	84	99	100	1	0.7	1.6	0.1	75
Colorado	392	529	588	59	11.1	3.0	2.0	426
New Mexico	177	251	267	16	6.3	3.5	1.2	204
Arizona	210	367	443	77	21.0	5.6	3.6	327
Utah	188	242	273	32	13.2	2.5	2.4	212
Nevada	50	92	134	42	45.9	6.0	7.2	93
Pacific	**4,696**	**6,644**	**7,603**	**959**	**14.4**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**5,266**
Washington	737	894	940	46	5.1	1.9	1.0	666
Oregon	479	558	622	64	11.4	1.5	2.1	452
California	3,336	4,981	5,807	826	16.6	4.0	2.9	3,980
Alaska	31	57	64	7	12.2	6.1	2.2	47
Hawaii	112	153	170	17	11.2	3.1	2.0	122

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 356.

No. 42. Husband-Wife Families—Characteristics, by Age of Head and Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1966

[In thousands, except average size. As of March. See headnote, table 40]

Characteristic	Head under 45 years old					Head 45 to 64 years old			Head 65 years old and over
	Total	No own children under 18	One or more under 18			Total	No own children under 18	Some under 18	
			All under 6	Some under 6; some 6 to 17	All 6 to 17				
All families	**21,024**	**3,517**	**5,603**	**6,267**	**5,635**	**15,659**	**9,213**	**6,445**	**5,428**
COLOR									
White	19,180	3,168	5,115	5,645	5,251	14,398	8,537	5,861	5,053
Nonwhite	1,843	349	488	622	384	1,260	676	584	373
RESIDENCE									
Urban and rural nonfarm	20,114	3,433	5,429	5,921	5,330	14,343	8,483	5,860	4,963
Rural farm	912	84	175	346	306	1,313	730	584	465
SIZE OF FAMILY									
2 persons	3,064	3,064	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,953	5,953	(X)	4,245
3 persons	3,854	317	2,532	(X)	1,005	3,744	2,214	1,530	767
4 persons	5,522	104	2,106	1,159	2,153	2,807	710	2,096	231
5 persons	4,154	21	766	1,918	1,448	1,474	185	1,290	86
6 persons	2,339	7	148	1,522	661	782	82	700	46
7 persons or more	2,090	4	51	1,668	367	899	69	830	54
Average (mean) size	4.41	2.18	3.78	6.02	4.61	3.46	2.54	4.78	2.37

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 43. Institutional Population—States: 1950 and 1960

State	1950	1960
United States	**1,573,623**	**1,893,871**
New England	**125,822**	**136,196**
Maine	9,861	9,550
New Hampshire	7,416	7,862
Vermont	4,298	5,165
Massachusetts	69,422	74,909
Rhode Island	8,051	9,155
Connecticut	26,774	29,555
Middle Atlantic	**375,811**	**421,493**
New York	209,786	237,419
New Jersey	50,479	58,711
Pennsylvania	115,546	125,363
East North Central	**331,061**	**382,669**
Ohio	87,724	99,005
Indiana	38,416	46,805
Illinois	99,790	109,811
Michigan	67,596	80,940
Wisconsin	37,535	46,108
West North Central	**142,261**	**170,574**
Minnesota	30,887	40,881
Iowa	27,493	31,708
Missouri	38,009	43,240
North Dakota	5,887	6,295
South Dakota	6,654	6,349
Nebraska	14,361	17,560
Kansas	18,970	24,541
South Atlantic	**199,042**	**260,506**
Delaware	4,040	5,172
Maryland	27,748	34,981
District of Columbia	13,088	14,227
Virginia	36,482	45,329
South Atlantic—Con.		
West Virginia	15,265	15,844
North Carolina	32,692	40,941
South Carolina	15,154	21,655
Georgia	31,703	40,975
Florida	22,870	41,382
East South Central	**85,241**	**98,275**
Kentucky	24,548	27,073
Tennessee	26,612	28,614
Alabama	21,430	27,195
Mississippi	12,651	15,393
West South Central	**104,632**	**140,315**
Arkansas	13,060	15,377
Louisiana	18,972	26,028
Oklahoma	19,152	25,542
Texas	53,448	73,368
Mountain	**42,447**	**56,599**
Montana	5,283	6,135
Idaho	4,081	4,159
Wyoming	2,754	3,420
Colorado	15,246	19,781
New Mexico	3,869	5,484
Arizona	5,993	9,731
Utah	3,906	5,923
Nevada	1,315	1,966
Pacific	**167,306**	**227,244**
Washington	27,638	35,013
Oregon	14,760	21,395
California	118,003	164,859
Alaska	1,864	1,181
Hawaii	5,041	4,796

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 20, and *1960*, Series PC (2)-8A.

No. 44. Religion Reported by the Population, by Color, Sex, and Residence: 1957

[*In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.* As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Religion	Total	Color and sex				Residence			Median age (years)
		White		Nonwhite		Urban		Rural	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	**119,333**	**51,791**	**55,570**	**5,679**	**6,293**	**76,298**	**43,671**	**43,035**	**40.4**
Protestant	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lutheran	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Methodist	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Presbyterian	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other Protestant	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Roman Catholic	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	43.5
No religion	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(1)

NA Not available. [1] Included with "Other religion."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 45. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of the Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, m ny Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

Religious body	Year	Churches reported	Membership (*1,000*)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (*1,000*)
Total	**(X)**	**326,096**	**124,682**	**263,199**	**46,856**
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	**(X)**	**307,560**	**122,738**	**248,207**	**45,440**
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists	1965	3,156	365	[2] 2,554	369
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America	1965	56	164	51	7
Assemblies of God	1965	8,443	572	15,669	1,013
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Association	1965	3,227	726	3,000	311
American Baptist Convention	1964	6,119	1,495	4,868	918
Baptist General Conference	1965	571	87	498	117
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1965	1,500	325	1,422	[3] 300
Free Will Baptists	1965	2,028	173	2,028	[4] 145
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1963	1,100	155	1,000	(NA)
General Baptists	1965	837	63	755	75
National Baptist Convention of America	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	[5] 2,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	[6] 2,407
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A	1951	264	58	128	[7] 46
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A	1964	1,880	769	575	323
North American Baptist Association	1961	1,450	174	1,400	382
North American Baptist General Conference	1965	329	54	354	57
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72	(NA)	[8] 40
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc	1965	487	516	487	[9] 604
Southern Baptist Convention	1965	33,774	10,771	30,522	7,657
United Baptists	1955	586	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	[10] 100	915	32
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1965	1,067	195	849	157
Buddhist Churches of America	1965	93	92	108	17
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1965	1,057	65	992	144
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention	1965	8,081	1,918	[4] 7,335	1,107

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 45. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.					
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1964	3,575	205	3,411	341
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1965	2,287	143	1,750	252
The Church of God	1965	1,921	74	1,891	99
Church of God in Christ	1965	4,500	426	4,000	136
Church of the Nazarene	1965	4,580	343	4,078	746
Churches of Christ	1965	18,500	2,350	4,300	[9] 210
Congregational Churches, National Association of	1965	300	110	260	18
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1965	69	104	71	5
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church	1962	23	86	10	1
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1965	443	1,770	468	71
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1965	44	50	34	1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1955	81	[11] 55	92	(NA)
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America	1965	397	[9] 600	326	[9] 18
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1963	76	50	72	7
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1963	81	110	81	20
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.	1965	105	87	100	5
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1965	533	66	503	76
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1964	4,093	736	2,857	704
Federated Churches	1936	508	88	(NA)	70
Friends: United Meeting	1965	487	70	352	44
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1965	852	107	673	[9] 163
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1963	741	89	741	72
Jehovah's Witnesses	1965	5,141	330	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	1962	[12] 4,079	[4] 5,600	3,830	297
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1965	4,222	1,789	4,222	1,778
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1965	999	168	999	88
Lutherans:					
Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.:					
American Lutheran Church, The	1965	4,900	2,542	3,879	914
Lutheran Church in America	1965	5,857	3,143	4,957	1,174
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1965	5,639	2,693	4,618	969
Other Lutheran Bodies:					
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1964	869	358	629	[4] 54
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church	1965	963	80	1,300	127
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	[2] 400
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1965	4,583	1,100	2,850	[13] 199
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1965	2,598	467	2,214	[13] 115
Free Methodist Church of North America	1965	1,162	59	1,150	139
The Methodist Church	1965	38,876	10,332	24,676	6,902
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1965	174	62	131	31
North American Old Roman Catholic Church	1965	42	89	32	(Z)
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.	1965	958	115	1,000	[2] 110
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.	1965	1,338	63	1,156	118
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.	1965	2,000	125	2,000	200
Pilgrim Holiness Church	1965	1,431	57	927	142
Polish National Catholic Church of America	1960	162	282	151	[11] 24
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1965	967	79	[4] 615	64
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1965	4,008	950	2,744	686
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1965	9,026	3,304	7,800	1,734
Protestant Episcopal Church	1964	7,202	3,411	5,691	953
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1965	624	272	490	76
Reformed Church in America	1965	927	232	865	166
Roman Catholic Church	1965	23,668	46,246	17,765	[14] 4,857
Salvation Army	1965	1,219	288	2,286	134
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1956	209	164	221	[15] 5
Unitarian Universalist Association	1965	1,044	167	568	93
United Church of Christ	1965	6,960	2,070	6,670	1,085
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	(X)	18,536	1,944	14,992	1,416

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
[1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. [2] 1961 data. [3] 1960 data. [4] 1963 data. [5] 1955 data. [6] 1957 data. [7] 1949 data. [8] 1936 data. [9] 1964 data. [10] 1958 data. [11] 1951 data. [12] 1954 data. [13] 1959 data. [14] Represents public school children receiving religious instruction. [15] 1952 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches.*

No. 46. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1940 to 1965

[See headnote, table 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 531-537]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965
All religious bodies:							
Number of members 1,000	64,502	86,830	114,449	117,946	120,965	123,307	124,682
Percent of total population [1]	49	57	64	63	64	64	64
Average number per local church	265	304	359	370	376	381	382
All Protestant bodies 1,000	37,815	51,080	63,669	64,930	66,854	68,299	69,088
The Roman Catholic Church 1,000	21,284	28,635	42,105	43,848	44,874	45,641	46,246
Other [1] 1,000	5,403	7,116	8,675	9,168	9,237	9,367	9,348
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:							
Number of schools 1,000	[2] 213	246	284	288	282	290	295
Enrollment 1,000	[2] 24,101	29,775	43,231	44,616	45,805	46,752	46,856

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1.
[2] 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 47. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions: 1965

[Represents data for 38 religious bodies reporting annual contributions. Relates to confirmed, communicant, or full membership, as defined by the religious bodies shown]

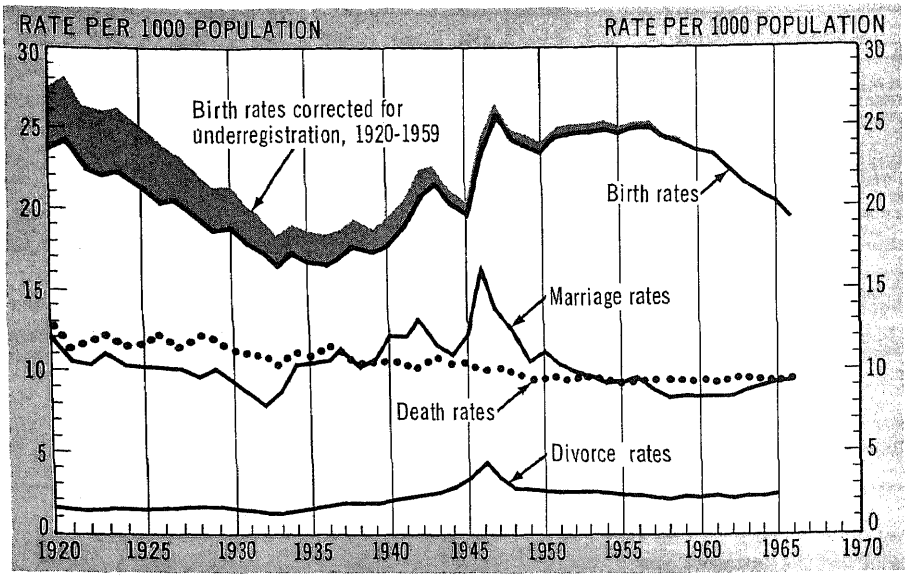
RELIGIOUS BODY	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		BENEVOLENCES [1]		Congregational expenses [2] ($1,000)
	Amount ($1,000)	Per member	Total ($1,000)	Percent of total contributions	
Total, 38 bodies	3,172,115	$77.57	569,589	18.0	2,602,526
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	3,113,733	76.85	555,826	17.9	2,557,907
Baptist: American Convention	109,063	72.95	16,970	15.6	92,093
North American General Conference	6,883	128.14	1,488	21.6	5,394
Southern Convention	637,959	59.22	106,744	16.7	531,215
Brethren: Church of the Brethren	15,906	81.56	4,548	28.6	11,358
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	24,059	167.97	3,311	13.8	20,748
Church of the Nazarene	59,895	168.33	11,875	19.8	48,020
Christian (Disciples of Christ)	107,128	95.91	18,414	17.2	88,713
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	13,471	205.10	3,396	25.2	10,075
Evangelical United Brethren	58,386	78.92	11,740	20.1	46,646
Lutheran: American Lutheran Church	151,641	86.70	27,389	18.1	124,251
Lutheran Church in America	177,836	79.30	36,833	20.7	141,003
Missouri Synod	194,111	106.66	43,644	22.5	150,467
Wisconsin Synod	20,357	82.21	4,776	23.5	15,581
Mennonite: Mennonite Church (Scottdale, Pa.)	6,883	116.84	3,282	47.7	3,602
Methodist: The Methodist Church	634,516	61.42	104,194	16.4	530,322
Pentecostal Holiness	8,240	129.87	868	10.5	7,373
Presbyterian: Cumberland	5,602	95.16	817	14.6	4,785
U.S	112,803	118.72	27,303	24.2	85,501
United, U.S.A	316,784	95.75	59,029	18.6	257,755
Protestant Episcopal	246,588	106.80	36,784	14.9	209,803
Reformed Church in America	30,579	131.57	7,890	25.8	22,688
United Church of Christ	175,042	79.31	24,528	14.0	150,514
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	58,382	15.51	13,764	23.6	44,618

[1] Includes contributions for home, foreign missions, foreign relief, social welfare, and education.
[2] Represents contributions to local parish or church for building funds, repairs, fuel, salaries of ministers and other employees, and other expenses.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Statistics of Church Finances*, 1966.

Fig. V. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1920 TO 1966

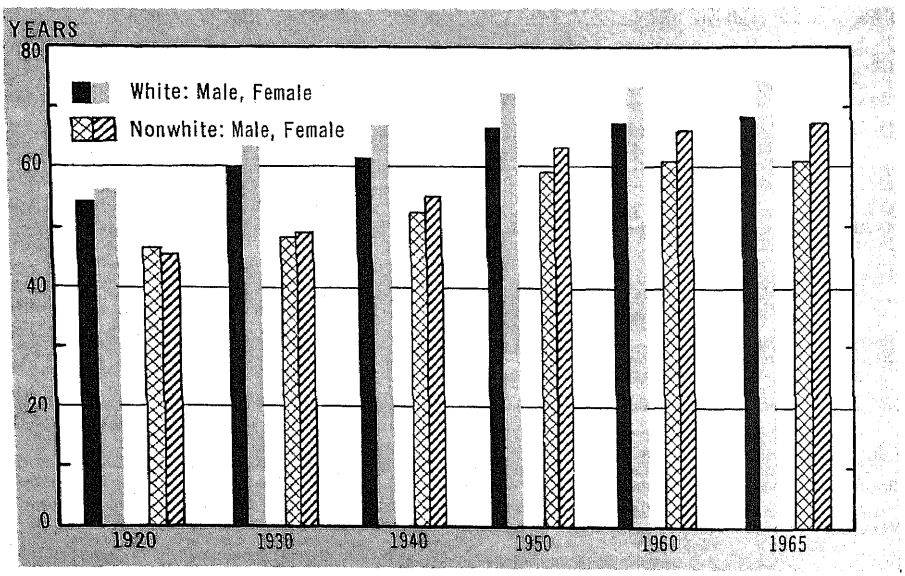
[See table 48]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

Fig. VI. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1965

[See table 61]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental illness, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in the annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas[1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the Public Health Service. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and subsequent years, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950. Such adjustments in the published data were discontinued in 1960.

Current provisional death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded.

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*. The current classification, "Seventh Revision of the International Lists," has been used in the United States beginning with 1958. It has been the practice to revise the *International Lists* every 10 years to keep abreast of medical knowledge. Each revision has produced some break in the comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Comparability ratios which measure the net effect of changes in classifications according to the Fifth and Sixth Revisions are shown in *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 51, Nos. 2 and 3; and according to the Sixth and Seventh Revisions in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1, and in *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. The extent of earlier changes is discussed in "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10, and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1–5.

1940, and each year since 1944. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was established by the Public Health Service in 1957, and a divorce-registration area in 1958. At the beginning of 1967, the marriage-registration area covered 36 States and 3 independent registration areas; the divorce-registration area, 22 States and 1 independent registration area.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the Public Health Service are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1960, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1960, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area.

Morbidity.—Annual data on notifiable diseases, based on reports from State health departments, are compiled by the Public Health Service at its Communicable Disease Center in Atlanta, Georgia, and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report.* The list of notifiable diseases is revised biennially and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and the Public Health Service, are communicable diseases of national importance.

General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, and the utilization of health services, are provided by the various surveys that make up the National Health Survey of the Public Health Service. They are published in *Vital and Health Statistics,* Series 10 and 11. Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see p. 245).

Medical care.—Data on persons receiving inpatient care in short-stay hospitals, resident patients in mental hospitals, and residents of homes for the aged and chronically ill, are collected by the Public Health Service and presented in *Vital and Health Statistics,* Series 12 and 13; data on patient visits to physicians, dentists, and other providers of health care are furnished in Series 10.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, psychiatric services of general hospitals, outpatient psychiatric clinics, and institutions for the mentally retarded. From 1923 to 1946, data on mental health were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Since 1946 they have been issued by the Public Health Service. Beginning with 1947, hospital data appear annually in *Patients in Mental Institutions,* and beginning with 1959, clinic data appear in *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States.*

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1960 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U.S. Census of Population, 1960,* PC(2)–8A).

Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals. They are published annually in *Hospitals,* Guide Issue, and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements, as follows: It must have at least 6 beds for the care of nonrelated patients for an average stay of over 24 hours per admission; be constructed and equipped to insure safety of patients and to provide sanitary facilities for their treatment; have an organized medical staff, registered nurse supervision, and nursing care for round-the-clock patient care; maintain clinical records on all patients and submit evidence of patient care by doctors; provide minimal surgical and obstetrical facilities or relatively complete diagnostic and treatment facilities; have diagnostic X-ray and clinical laboratory services readily available; and offer services more intensive than those required merely for room, board, personal services, and general nursing care.

Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospitals and related medical facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are submitted annually by the Hill-Burton State Agencies to the Public Health Service. National data on hospital beds in 1948 to 1962 and detailed State data as of January 1, 1962, appear in *Hill-Burton State Plan Data: A National Summary as of January 1, 1962*, Public Health Service Publication No. 930–F–2.

Data on physicians, dentists, nurses, and other providers of health services are published in the *Health Manpower Source Book Series*, Public Health Service Publication Number 263. A comprehensive compilation of data on some 35 categories of health occupations is presented in *Health Resources Statistics: Health Manpower, 1965*, Public Health Service Publication Number 1509.

Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation*. A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Statistical Bulletin No. 364, *U.S. Food Consumption; Sources of Data and Trends, 1909–63*, and the annual supplements. Data on Federal food distribution programs, quantity and cost of food commodities distributed, and number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 48. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces, and Rates: 1910 to 1966

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

Year	Number (1,000)					Rate per 1,000 population [3]				
	Births		Deaths (registered)	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]	Births		Deaths (registered)	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]
	Registered	Adjusted for underregistration				Registered	Adjusted for underregistration			
1910	(4)	2,777	[5] 697	948	83	(4)	30.1	[5] 14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	[5] 776	2,965	[5] 816	1,008	104	[5] 25.0	29.5	[5] 13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	[5] 1,509	2,950	[5] 1,118	1,274	171	[5] 23.7	27.7	[5] 13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	[5] 1,879	2,909	[5] 1,192	1,188	175	[5] 21.3	25.1	[5] 11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	[5] 2,204	2,618	[5] 1,327	1,127	196	[5] 18.9	21.3	[5] 11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155	2,377	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	18.7	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360	2,559	1,417	1,596	264	17.9	19.4	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735	2,858	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	20.4	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950	3,554	3,632	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	24.1	9.6	11.1	2.6
1955	4,047	4,104	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	25.0	9.3	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258		1,712	1,523	393	23.7		9.5	8.5	2.2
1961	4,268		1,702	1,548	414	23.3		9.3	8.5	2.3
1962	4,167		1,757	1,577	413	22.4		9.5	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098		1,814	1,654	428	21.7		9.6	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027		1,798	[6] 1,720	[6] 445	21.0		9.4	[6] 9.0	[6] 2.3
1965	3,760		1,828	[6] 1,789	[6] 481	19.4		9.4	[6] 9.2	[6] 2.5
1966 [6]	3,629		1,869	1,844	(NA)	18.5		9.5	9.4	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[2] Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.
[3] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. All rates are based on population excluding Armed Forces abroad, except 1945 birth and divorce rates based on population including Armed Forces abroad. [4] Collection of birth certificates began in 1915.
[5] Represents birth registration States only; see text, p. 45. [6] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 49. Live Births and Rates, by Color: 1910 to 1965

[**Number in thousands.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1959, data are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both adjusted and registered births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For total adjusted and registered births, see table 48. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19–21]

YEAR	NUMBER [1]		RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]		YEAR	NUMBER [1]		RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1910	2,401	(3)	29.2	(3)	1959 (adj.)	3,622	673	23.1	34.2
1920	2,566	383	26.9	35.0	1959 (reg.)	3,597	647	22.9	32.8
1930	2,274	344	20.6	27.5	1960	3,601	657	22.7	32.1
1935	2,042	334	17.9	25.8	1961	3,601	667	22.2	31.6
1940	2,199	360	18.6	26.7	1962	[4] 3,394	[4] 642	[4] 21.4	[4] 30.5
1945	2,471	388	19.7	26.5	1963	[4] 3,326	[4] 639	[4] 20.7	[4] 29.7
1950	3,108	524	23.0	33.3	1964	3,369	658	20.0	29.2
1955	3,488	617	23.8	34.7	1965	3,124	636	18.3	27.6

[1] Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 45.
[2] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. For 1945, based on population including Armed Forces abroad; for all other years based on total population (in specific group) residing in area.
[3] Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births.
[4] Excludes data for residents of New Jersey since this State did not require reporting of color.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 50. Live Births, by Color—States: 1964 and 1965

[**By place of residence.** Represents registered births]

STATE	1964		1965		STATE	1964		1965	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
U.S.	**3,369,160**	**658,330**	**3,123,860**	**636,498**	**S.A.—Con.**				
					W. Va.	34,080	1,578	30,472	1,636
N.E.	**212,974**	**10,276**	**202,362**	**10,768**	N.C.	72,768	33,306	66,330	31,334
Maine	20,982	282	19,508	246	S.C.	33,262	23,612	30,630	22,292
N.H.	13,710	72	12,946	92	Ga.	65,216	35,434	60,092	34,358
Vt.	8,662	16	8,108	28	Fla.	83,402	30,582	77,420	29,358
Mass.	100,440	4,194	96,092	4,438					
R.I.	17,294	734	16,538	786	**E.S.C.**	**199,416**	**81,798**	**181,750**	**75,846**
Conn.	51,886	4,978	49,170	5,178	Ky.	62,214	5,744	56,278	5,286
					Tenn.	62,720	17,566	56,412	16,638
M.A.	**601,756**	**100,660**	**565,716**	**99,688**	Ala.	48,516	27,800	44,820	25,822
N.Y.	296,362	55,240	280,666	54,962	Miss.	25,966	30,688	24,240	28,100
N.J.	111,814	20,258	104,590	20,604					
Pa.	193,580	25,162	180,460	24,122	**W.S.C.**	**318,354**	**90,864**	**290,146**	**84,886**
					Ark.	29,506	11,848	25,750	10,996
E.N.C.	**710,144**	**92,206**	**659,908**	**91,518**	La.	51,888	34,254	47,602	32,070
Ohio	187,528	22,232	174,404	20,986	Okla.	40,476	7,146	36,288	6,618
Ind.	97,434	8,588	89,810	8,266	Tex.	196,484	37,616	180,506	35,202
Ill.	184,392	37,856	170,284	37,904					
Mich.	155,602	19,904	146,208	20,600	**Mt.**	**159,060**	**15,088**	**145,390**	**14,968**
Wis.	85,188	3,626	79,202	3,762	Mont.	13,862	1,238	12,394	1,244
					Idaho	13,726	354	13,004	366
W.N.C.	**302,532**	**22,560**	**275,282**	**21,868**	Wyo.	6,908	328	6,288	284
Minn.	75,120	1,744	69,054	1,692	Colo.	38,874	1,754	34,900	1,884
Iowa	54,462	980	50,026	962	N. Mex.	23,344	3,494	20,918	3,392
Mo.	75,596	13,010	68,742	12,632	Ariz.	30,244	6,060	27,964	5,958
N. Dak.	13,792	678	12,504	696	Utah	23,324	600	21,646	648
S. Dak.	14,128	1,492	12,388	1,496	Nev.	8,778	1,260	8,276	1,192
Nebr.	29,200	1,532	26,280	1,448					
Kans.	40,234	3,124	36,288	2,942	**Pac.**	**427,552**	**62,752**	**401,608**	**63,168**
					Wash.	53,702	3,430	49,460	3,352
S.A.	**437,372**	**182,126**	**401,698**	**173,788**	Oreg.	32,308	1,250	31,712	1,276
Del.	9,084	2,360	8,506	2,180	Calif.	331,120	43,852	310,710	44,882
Md.	61,420	17,094	57,340	16,456	Alaska	4,956	2,318	4,704	2,360
D.C.	5,010	14,384	3,954	14,086	Hawaii	5,466	11,902	5,022	11,298
Va.	73,130	23,776	66,954	22,088					

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 51. Live Births and Birth Rates—States: 1940 to 1966

[**By place of residence.** Data for 1940 and 1950 are adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, registered births only. Adjusted figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation; they are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

STATE	NUMBER					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966 [1]	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966 [1]
United States [3]	**2,558,647**	**3,631,512**	**4,257,850**	**3,760,358**	**3,629,000**	**19.4**	**24.1**	**23.7**	**19.4**	**18.5**
New England	**134,269**	**195,200**	**236,758**	**213,130**	**207,967**	**15.9**	**21.0**	**22.5**	**19.1**	**18.5**
Maine	15,797	21,257	23,218	19,754	18,105	18.6	23.3	24.0	19.9	18.4
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	13,844	13,038	12,039	17.2	21.7	22.8	19.5	17.7
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,408	8,136	7,870	19.9	23.9	24.1	20.5	19.4
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	115,124	100,530	101,827	15.3	20.6	22.4	18.8	18.9
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	18,396	17,324	16,837	15.4	20.5	21.4	19.4	18.7
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	56,768	54,348	51,289	15.0	20.2	22.4	19.2	17.8
Middle Atlantic	**429,577**	**623,467**	**733,294**	**665,404**	**636,565**	**15.6**	**20.7**	**21.5**	**18.3**	**17.3**
New York	198,687	302,344	359,452	335,628	322,765	14.7	20.4	21.4	18.6	17.7
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	132,374	125,194	116,873	14.5	20.3	21.8	18.5	16.9
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,936	241,468	204,582	196,927	17.2	21.2	21.3	17.8	17.0
East North Central	**469,997**	**719,549**	**877,300**	**751,426**	**729,125**	**17.7**	**23.7**	**24.2**	**19.7**	**18.9**
Ohio	120,193	187,649	230,718	195,390	190,160	17.4	23.6	23.8	19.1	18.5
Indiana	63,779	94,448	112,722	98,076	94,596	18.6	24.0	24.2	20.1	19.2
Illinois	128,310	191,758	238,928	208,188	200,290	16.2	22.0	23.7	19.6	18.7
Michigan	101,206	162,715	195,336	166,808	164,210	19.3	25.5	25.0	20.3	19.6
Wisconsin	56,509	82,979	99,596	82,964	79,869	18.0	24.2	25.2	20.0	19.2
West North Central	**248,261**	**337,615**	**368,888**	**297,150**	**281,858**	**18.4**	**24.0**	**24.0**	**18.7**	**17.8**
Minnesota	53,263	75,427	87,594	70,746	65,960	19.1	25.3	25.7	19.9	18.4
Iowa	47,337	63,074	64,162	50,988	49,598	18.6	24.1	23.3	18.5	18.1
Missouri	68,226	87,694	97,926	81,374	80,989	18.0	22.2	22.7	18.1	18.0
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	16,626	13,200	12,411	21.6	27.7	26.3	20.2	19.1
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	17,620	13,884	12,525	19.6	27.7	25.9	19.7	18.4
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	34,262	27,728	25,450	17.3	24.1	24.3	18.8	17.5
Kansas	30,212	44,255	50,698	39,230	34,925	16.8	23.2	23.3	17.6	15.5
South Atlantic	**430,363**	**557,786**	**628,716**	**575,486**	**549,181**	**24.1**	**26.3**	**24.2**	**20.0**	**18.8**
Delaware	4,662	7,686	11,580	10,686	10,203	17.5	24.2	25.9	21.2	19.9
Maryland	33,347	54,733	77,350	73,796	63,756	18.3	23.4	24.9	21.0	17.6
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	19,872	18,040	29,103	17.4	25.0	26.0	22.5	36.0
Virginia	62,044	84,317	95,534	89,042	79,703	23.2	25.4	24.1	20.0	17.7
West Virginia	48,788	53,405	39,474	32,108	30,797	25.7	26.6	21.2	17.7	17.2
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	109,774	97,664	92,863	26.3	27.3	24.1	19.9	18.6
South Carolina	58,139	64,005	59,812	52,922	50,609	30.6	30.2	25.1	20.8	19.6
Georgia	80,136	96,533	99,750	94,450	90,504	25.7	28.0	25.3	21.7	20.3
Florida	37,755	66,334	115,570	106,778	101,643	19.9	23.9	23.3	18.4	17.1
East South Central	**274,071**	**315,697**	**294,240**	**257,596**	**244,317**	**25.4**	**27.5**	**24.4**	**20.1**	**18.9**
Kentucky	71,347	79,139	72,208	61,564	59,222	25.1	26.9	23.8	19.4	18.6
Tennessee	69,341	84,116	82,036	73,050	71,011	23.8	25.6	23.0	19.0	18.3
Alabama	74,251	86,100	80,846	70,642	65,808	26.2	28.1	24.7	20.4	18.7
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	59,150	52,340	48,276	27.1	30.4	27.2	22.5	20.7
West South Central	**310,947**	**396,207**	**430,922**	**375,032**	**363,780**	**23.8**	**27.3**	**25.4**	**20.2**	**19.4**
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	40,582	36,746	34,461	26.3	27.1	22.7	18.7	17.6
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	90,212	79,672	77,609	24.9	29.7	27.7	22.5	21.5
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	50,986	42,906	39,439	22.6	23.3	21.9	17.3	16.0
Texas	147,909	212,531	249,142	215,708	212,271	23.1	27.6	26.0	20.4	19.7
Mountain	**99,778**	**146,243**	**187,062**	**160,358**	**152,945**	**24.0**	**28.8**	**27.3**	**20.6**	**19.6**
Montana	11,840	15,694	17,444	13,638	12,526	21.2	26.6	25.9	19.3	17.8
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,176	13,370	12,600	23.6	27.6	25.7	19.3	18.2
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	8,512	6,572	5,792	21.7	26.5	25.8	19.3	17.6
Colorado	23,412	34,969	42,912	36,784	36,107	20.8	26.4	24.5	18.7	18.3
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	30,680	24,310	22,022	31.6	34.5	32.3	23.6	21.5
Arizona	13,804	23,013	36,760	33,922	32,176	27.6	30.7	28.2	21.1	19.9
Utah	13,851	21,426	26,308	22,294	23,067	25.2	31.1	29.5	22.5	22.9
Nevada	2,216	3,742	7,270	9,468	8,655	20.1	23.4	25.5	21.5	19.1
Pacific [3]	**161,384**	**339,748**	**500,670**	**464,776**	**454,559**	**16.6**	**23.5**	**23.6**	**19.0**	**18.3**
Washington	28,793	56,179	65,278	52,812	50,116	16.6	23.6	22.9	17.7	16.8
Oregon	18,108	36,423	38,414	32,988	32,860	16.6	23.9	21.7	17.4	16.8
California	114,483	247,146	372,210	355,592	350,091	16.6	23.3	23.7	19.1	18.5
Alaska	(NA)	4,010	7,562	7,064	6,515	(NA)	31.2	33.4	27.9	24.0
Hawaii	(NA)	14,067	17,206	16,320	14,977	(NA)	28.1	27.2	23.0	20.9

NA Not available.

[1] Provisional. By place of occurrence. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.

[2] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

[3] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 52. Live Births, by Sex of Child and by Attendant: 1940 to 1965

[**In thousands, except rate.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents registered births. For total estimated births prior to 1960, see table 49]

Year	Total	Number of live births			Attended by—		
		Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Physician, in hospital [1]	Physician, not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1940	2,360	1,212	1,149	1,055	1,317	825	218
1945	2,735	1,405	1,331	1,056	2,156	403	177
1950	3,554	1,824	1,731	1,054	3,126	252	177
1955	4,047	2,074	1,974	1,051	3,819	101	128
1960	4,258	2,180	2,078	1,049	4,114	49	94
1961	4,268	2,186	2,082	1,050	4,135	44	90
1962	4,167	2,132	2,035	1,048	4,049	36	82
1963	4,098	2,102	1,996	1,053	3,989	33	76
1964	4,027	2,060	1,967	1,047	3,925	28	75
1965	3,760	1,927	1,833	1,051	3,661	33	66

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

No. 53. Live Birth Rate, by Color and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1965

[**Births per 1,000 women in each specified group.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data for 1940 to 1955 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both adjusted and registered births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for all other years, on estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 22-23]

Year	15 to 44 years [1]			Age of mother							
	Total	White	Nonwhite	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.5	113.8	155.3	0.9	90.5	242.0	190.5	116.2	58.7	16.1	1.0
1959 (adj.)	120.2	114.6	162.2	0.9	90.4	260.1	200.5	115.6	58.2	15.5	1.1
1959 (reg.)	118.8	113.9	156.0	0.9	89.1	257.5	198.6	114.4	57.3	15.3	0.9
1960	118.0	113.2	153.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1961	117.2	112.2	153.5	0.9	88.0	253.7	197.9	113.3	55.6	15.6	0.9
1962	112.2	107.5	148.8	0.8	81.2	243.7	191.7	108.9	52.7	14.8	0.9
1963	108.5	103.7	144.9	0.9	76.4	231.2	185.8	106.2	51.3	14.2	0.9
1964	105.0	99.9	141.7	0.9	72.8	219.9	179.4	103.9	50.0	13.8	0.8
1965	96.6	91.4	133.9	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15 to 44 years.
[2] Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45 to 49 years.

No. 54. Birth Rate, by Live-Birth Order, Native White Women: 1940 to 1965

[**Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Live birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 53, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10-18]

Live-birth order	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959 (adj.)	1959 (reg.)	1960	1961	1962	1963	964	1965
Total	78	85	103	114	115	114	113	114	107	103	99	91
First birth	30	30	34	33	31	31	31	31	30	29	30	29
Second birth	20	24	32	32	30	30	29	29	27	26	25	23
Third birth	11	13	18	23	23	23	23	23	21	20	18	16
Fourth birth	6	7	8	13	14	14	14	14	13	13	12	10
Fifth birth	4	4	4	6	7	7	8	8	8	7	7	6
Sixth birth	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Seventh birth	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

Source of tables 52-54: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 55. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940 to 1965

[**In thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965
Total	**89.5**	**117.4**	**141.6**	**183.3**	**224.3**	**259.4**	**275.7**	**291.2**
Rate [1]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	22.5	23.4	23.4
By age of mother:								
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.4	5.8	6.1
15 to 19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	101.8	111.4	123.1
20 to 24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	82.6	87.9	90.7
25 to 29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	35.4	36.4	36.8
30 to 34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.8	19.5	19.6
35 to 39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.4
40 and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.7
By color of mother:								
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.5	[2] 102.2	114.3	123.7
Nonwhite	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	141.8	[2] 150.7	161.3	167.5

[1] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15 to 44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. [2] See footnote 1, table 54.

No. 56. Net and Gross Reproduction Rate, by Color: 1905 to 1965

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, on registered births. Rates computed using annual vital statistics life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted for earlier years. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. A comparison of the net rate with the gross rate affords an indication of the loss sustained by the potential childbearing population through mortality. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series B 31-36]

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RATE			GROSS RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 [1]	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 [1]	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 [1]	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1950	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1955	1,676	1,617	2,101	1,745	1,675	2,255
1957	1,765	1,701	2,206	1,837	1,764	2,371
1959 (adj.)	1,742	1,679	2,200	1,812	1,737	2,360
1959 (reg.)	1,722	1,667	2,118	1,791	1,725	2,271
1960	1,715	1,662	2,093	1,783	1,720	2,241
1963	1,564	[2] 1,506	[2] 1,973	1,623	[2] 1,556	[2] 2,102
1964	1,507	1,447	1,923	1,564	1,495	2,051
1965	1,376	1,314	1,802	1,428	1,357	1,919

[1] Data based on census samples. See source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.*
[2] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

Source of tables 55 and 56: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 57. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married, by Age of Woman: 1910 to 1965

[1910 to 1960 as of April; thereafter, as of June. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1910 to 1960 based on sample of decennial census, see source; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

AGE (in years)	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED						CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED					
	1910	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965	1910	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965
15 to 44	16.2	26.5	22.8	15.0	13.2	14.2	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,314	2,520	2,476
15 to 19	42.7	54.6	52.8	43.6	45.2	48.3	725	572	604	792	772	680
20 to 24	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.2	26.1	28.0	1,407	987	1,082	1,441	1,417	1,328
25 to 29	17.2	30.1	21.1	12.6	10.5	11.7	2,180	1,463	1,654	2,241	2,392	2,360
30 to 34	13.7	23.3	17.3	10.4	7.1	7.2	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,627	2,944	2,950
35 to 39	11.6	19.9	19.1	11.1	8.5	8.7	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,686	3,045	3,016
40 to 44	10.4	17.4	20.0	14.1	10.9	11.0	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,564	2,832	2,856
45 to 49	9.5	16.8	20.4	18.1	15.2	13.9	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,402	2,564	2,603
50 and over	[1] 8.7	[1] 16.6	[1] 18.1	18.9	17.9	(NA)	[1] 5,076	[1] 3,215	[1] 2,822	2,789	2,718	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Population, Fertility for States and Large Cities; U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; and unpublished data.

No. 58. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married, by Selected Characteristics of Women: 1960 and 1964

[Refers to total population as of April 1960, based on 5-percent sample from 1960 Census, and to noninstitutional population as of June 1964, based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

Characteristic	Women 15 to 44 years old				Women 45 years old and over		
	Number of women, 1964 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women, standardized for age [1]			Number of women, 1964 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women	
		1960	1964	Percent change		1960	1964
Women ever married	**27,513**	**2,292**	**2,507**	**9.4**	**27,281**	**2,712**	**2,687**
Residence: [2]							
Nonfarm	25,951	2,252	2,467	9.5	25,350	2,636	2,619
Farm	1,562	2,898	3,131	8.0	1,931	3,615	3,578
Northeast	6,346	2,078	2,331	12.2	7,507	2,454	2,414
North Central	7,774	2,343	2,622	11.9	7,833	2,663	2,666
South	8,565	2,421	2,569	6.1	7,931	3,122	3,091
West	4,828	2,281	2,453	7.5	4,009	2,469	2,441
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	17,856	2,156	2,376	10.2	17,350	2,408	2,383
Central cities	8,327	2,098	2,381	13.5	9,431	2,318	2,312
Outside central cities	9,529	2,212	2,375	7.4	7,919	2,526	2,467
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,657	2,550	2,757	8.1	9,931	3,220	3,219
Color:							
White	24,406	2,229	2,424	8.7	24,817	2,672	2,651
Nonwhite	3,107	2,787	3,144	12.8	2,464	3,109	3,051
Negro	2,842	2,807	3,219	14.7	2,317	3,046	3,013
Years of school completed: [3]							
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1,881	3,091	3,464	12.1	5,843	3,602	3,608
8 years	2,100	2,637	3,109	17.9	5,778	2,820	2,846
High school: 1 to 3 years	6,138	2,470	2,891	17.0	4,734	2,393	2,512
4 years	12,651	2,074	2,247	8.3	6,591	1,989	2,061
College: 1 to 3 years	2,524	1,965	2,165	10.2	1,952	1,896	2,016
4 years or more	1,778	1,704	1,848	8.5	1,269	1,646	1,681
Labor force status:							
In labor force	10,618	1,788	2,092	17.0	9,072	[4] 2,178	2,234
Not in labor force	16,895	2,559	2,760	7.9	18,209	[4] 2,937	2,913
Women married, husband present [5]	**23,755**	**2,330**	**2,534**	**8.8**	**17,260**	**2,569**	**2,577**
Major occupation group of employed husband:							
Employed husband	22,149	2,324	2,532	9.0	12,368	2,413	2,477
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3,023	2,005	2,176	8.5	1,218	1,875	2,096
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	3,073	2,153	2,397	11.3	2,345	2,023	2,221
Clerical and kindred workers	1,389	2,030	2,154	6.1	735	1,943	1,982
Sales workers	1,240	2,068	2,168	4.8	596	1,899	1,948
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,812	2,340	2,562	9.5	2,740	2,411	2,469
Operatives and kindred workers	4,772	2,477	2,691	8.6	1,975	2,581	2,581
Service workers, incl. private household	1,189	2,283	2,475	8.4	885	2,443	2,437
Laborers, exc. farm and mine	1,369	2,764	3,320	20.1	579	3,079	3,003
Farmers and farm workers	1,281	2,976	3,125	5.0	1,295	3,457	3,473
Other [6]	1,606	2,418	2,592	7.2	4,893	2,964	2,831
Family income in 1963:							
Under $3,000	(NA)	(X)	3,232	(X)	(NA)	(X)	3,226
$3,000 to $4,999	(NA)	(X)	2,817	(X)	(NA)	(X)	2,560
$5,000 to $7,499	(NA)	(X)	2,494	(X)	(NA)	(X)	2,397
$7,500 to $9,999	(NA)	(X)	2,276	(X)	(NA)	(X)	2,353
$10,000 and over	(NA)	(X)	2,074	(X)	(NA)	(X)	2,213

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1] The standard is the distribution of women ever married, by age, in the United States in 1950.

[2] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii.

[3] Excludes school years not reported.

[4] Partly estimated.

[5] Represents wives of household heads; 1960 also includes the relatively few wives of subfamily heads and secondary family heads.

[6] Includes husbands in the Armed Forces, unemployed, or not in the labor force.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 147.

No. 59. Median Interval Between Births in 1930 to 1959, by Color: 1959

[**In months.** As of August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes institutional population. Based on sample. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8]

COLOR AND INTERVAL	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD					
	1930 to 1934	1935 to 1939	1940 to 1944	1945 to 1949	1950 to 1954	1955 to 1959
WHITE						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	20.3	20.1	20.2	18.4	17.7	16.2
Birth of first child to birth of second child	32.2	32.0	32.8	32.9	30.7	28.2
Birth of second child to birth of third child	31.8	34.2	34.0	33.1	31.3	33.0
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	33.1	32.8	34.4	32.5	30.0	30.4
NONWHITE						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	11.9	12.9	10.7	11.1	12.7	11.9
Birth of first child to birth of second child	27.6	22.8	27.3	24.9	23.3	23.4
Birth of second child to birth of third child	(B)	22.6	24.1	24.6	23.4	23.3
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	(B)	(B)	24.0	23.8	22.4	22.9

B Not shown; number of children reported by women surviving to 1959 is less than 150,000.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 108.

No. 60. Plural Birth Ratios, by Age of Mother and Color: 1965

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

AGE OF MOTHER	Total	White	Nonwhite	AGE OF MOTHER	Total	White	Nonwhite
Total	**20.1**	**19.0**	**25.8**	25 to 29 years	21.9	20.3	31.3
				30 to 34 years	27.0	25.1	36.9
Under 15 years	10.8	12.3	10.1	35 to 39 years	29.5	27.6	38.8
15 to 19 years	12.6	11.7	15.1	40 to 44 years	23.3	22.4	27.9
20 to 24 years	17.3	16.4	22.6	45 to 49 years	16.9	17.2	15.7

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 61. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1965

[**In years.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92-100]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1962	70.0	66.8	73.4	[1] 70.9	[1] 67.6	[1] 74.4	[1] 64.1	[1] 61.5	[1] 66.8
1963	69.9	66.6	73.4	[1] 70.8	[1] 67.5	[1] 74.4	[1] 63.6	[1] 60.9	[1] 66.5
1964	70.2	66.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4

[1] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 62. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rate at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: 1965

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	70.2	67.6	74.7	61.1	67.4	24.50	24.19	18.34	44.21	35.95
1	70.9	68.3	75.1	62.9	68.9	1.47	1.33	1.12	2.79	2.63
2	70.0	67.4	74.2	62.1	68.0	0.94	0.90	0.75	1.58	1.43
3	69.1	66.5	73.2	61.2	67.1	0.71	0.72	0.57	1.15	0.94
4	68.1	65.5	72.3	60.2	66.2	0.61	0.63	0.49	0.97	0.77
5	67.2	64.5	71.3	59.3	65.3	0.61	0.71	0.43	1.06	0.72
6	66.2	63.6	70.3	58.4	64.3	0.50	0.56	0.37	0.83	0.62
7	65.2	62.6	69.3	57.4	63.3	0.41	0.44	0.33	0.65	0.53
8	64.3	61.7	68.4	56.4	62.4	0.35	0.35	0.29	0.53	0.45
9	63.3	60.7	67.4	55.5	61.4	0.31	0.31	0.26	0.47	0.40
10	62.3	59.7	66.4	54.5	60.4	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.46	0.37
11	61.3	58.7	65.4	53.5	59.5	0.32	0.35	0.25	0.50	0.36
12	60.4	57.7	64.4	52.6	58.5	0.37	0.44	0.26	0.60	0.38
13	59.4	56.8	63.5	51.6	57.5	0.46	0.58	0.30	0.76	0.43
14	58.4	55.8	62.5	50.6	56.5	0.58	0.77	0.35	0.96	0.50
15	57.4	54.8	61.5	49.7	55.5	0.72	0.97	0.41	1.19	0.60
16	56.5	53.9	60.5	48.7	54.6	0.86	1.18	0.46	1.44	0.70
17	55.5	52.9	59.5	47.8	53.6	0.98	1.35	0.51	1.70	0.80
18	54.6	52.0	58.6	46.9	52.7	1.07	1.48	0.55	1.94	0.88
19	53.6	51.1	57.6	46.0	51.7	1.13	1.56	0.57	2.17	0.96
20	52.7	50.2	56.6	45.1	50.8	1.19	1.65	0.60	2.41	1.05
21	51.8	49.3	55.7	44.2	49.8	1.25	1.73	0.62	2.66	1.14
22	50.8	48.3	54.7	43.3	48.9	1.30	1.77	0.64	2.90	1.25
23	49.9	47.4	53.7	42.4	47.9	1.31	1.75	0.65	3.12	1.36
24	49.0	46.5	52.8	41.6	47.0	1.31	1.70	0.66	3.33	1.48
25	48.0	45.6	51.8	40.7	46.1	1.30	1.63	0.66	3.55	1.61
26	47.1	44.7	50.9	39.8	45.1	1.30	1.57	0.67	3.78	1.76
27	46.1	43.7	49.9	39.0	44.2	1.32	1.53	0.69	3.97	1.92
28	45.2	42.8	48.9	38.1	43.3	1.36	1.54	0.73	4.11	2.10
29	44.3	41.9	48.0	37.3	42.4	1.43	1.57	0.79	4.22	2.31
30	43.3	40.9	47.0	36.4	41.5	1.50	1.63	0.86	4.33	2.53
31	42.4	40.0	46.0	35.6	40.6	1.58	1.69	0.94	4.47	2.76
32	41.5	39.1	45.1	34.8	39.7	1.68	1.77	1.01	4.69	3.01
33	40.5	38.1	44.1	33.9	38.8	1.79	1.87	1.09	5.02	3.26
34	39.6	37.2	43.2	33.1	37.9	1.92	2.00	1.18	5.45	3.52
35	38.7	36.3	42.2	32.3	37.1	2.06	2.16	1.27	5.93	3.79
36	37.7	35.3	41.3	31.5	36.2	2.23	2.34	1.38	6.41	4.07
37	36.8	34.4	40.3	30.7	35.4	2.41	2.55	1.50	6.88	4.39
38	35.9	33.5	39.4	29.9	34.5	2.61	2.78	1.63	7.32	4.75
39	35.0	32.6	38.4	29.1	33.7	2.83	3.04	1.78	7.75	5.13
40	34.1	31.7	37.5	28.3	32.8	3.08	3.34	1.94	8.20	5.54
41	33.2	30.8	36.6	27.5	32.0	3.35	3.69	2.12	8.71	5.97
42	32.3	29.9	35.7	26.8	31.2	3.66	4.07	2.32	9.27	6.38
43	31.4	29.0	34.7	26.0	30.4	4.00	4.49	2.56	9.91	6.76
44	30.6	28.2	33.8	25.3	29.6	4.37	4.96	2.82	10.61	7.13
45	29.7	27.3	32.9	24.5	28.8	4.77	5.48	3.10	11.36	7.51
46	28.8	26.5	32.0	23.8	28.0	5.22	6.05	3.40	12.15	7.95
47	28.0	25.6	31.1	23.1	27.3	5.72	6.71	3.71	13.04	8.46
48	27.1	24.8	30.3	22.4	26.5	6.28	7.48	4.04	14.01	9.08
49	26.3	24.0	29.4	21.7	25.7	6.90	8.34	4.38	15.08	9.79
50	25.5	23.2	28.5	21.0	25.0	7.58	9.26	4.75	16.21	10.57
51	24.7	22.4	27.6	20.4	24.2	8.30	10.25	5.14	17.40	11.40
52	23.9	21.6	26.8	19.7	23.5	9.06	11.32	5.57	18.68	12.28
53	23.1	20.8	25.9	19.1	22.8	9.88	12.47	6.01	20.05	13.20
54	22.3	20.1	25.1	18.5	22.1	10.74	13.71	6.49	21.50	14.18
55	21.6	19.4	24.2	17.9	21.4	11.68	15.04	7.03	23.12	15.24
56	20.8	18.7	23.4	17.3	20.7	12.68	16.45	7.62	24.85	16.40
57	20.1	18.0	22.6	16.7	20.1	13.74	17.93	8.24	26.52	17.71
58	19.3	17.3	21.8	16.1	19.4	14.85	19.46	8.88	28.05	19.19
59	18.6	16.6	21.0	15.6	18.8	16.03	21.08	9.57	29.55	20.84
60	17.9	16.0	20.1	15.1	18.2	17.25	22.76	10.31	30.83	22.46
61	17.2	15.3	19.4	14.5	17.6	18.58	24.56	11.16	32.33	24.18
62	16.5	14.7	18.6	14.0	17.0	20.15	26.62	12.21	34.85	26.37
63	15.9	14.1	17.8	13.5	16.5	22.02	28.98	13.51	38.88	29.22
64	15.2	13.5	17.0	13.0	15.9	24.15	31.64	15.04	44.13	32.55
65	14.6	12.9	16.3	12.6	15.5	26.49	34.51	16.74	50.45	36.43
66	14.0	12.4	15.5	12.2	15.0	28.93	37.52	18.56	56.79	40.23
67	13.4	11.8	14.8	11.9	14.6	31.38	40.62	20.49	61.95	43.05
68	12.8	11.3	14.1	11.7	14.3	33.76	43.76	22.49	64.74	44.20
69	12.2	10.8	13.4	11.5	13.9	36.13	46.98	24.63	65.34	43.93

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 63. Selected Life Table Values: 1900 to 1965

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

Color and period	At birth		Age 20		Age 40		Age 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at specified age								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	10.60	9.31	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	10.22	8.03	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	7.50	6.76	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	6.79	5.32	38.65	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	5.13	3.68	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	3.91	2.42	34.45	20.63
1959-1961	25.92	19.64	1.59	0.56	3.32	1.90	33.89	17.42
1964	24.47	18.62	1.63	0.60	3.34	1.94	34.35	16.87
1965	24.19	18.34	1.65	0.60	3.34	1.94	34.51	16.74
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	16.58	15.56	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 [1]	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	21.03	17.50	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 [1]	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	14.59	15.37	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 [1]	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	18.13	16.25	50.72	49.35
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	(NA)	(NA)	13.62	11.81	(NA)	(NA)
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	8.79	7.70	45.76	37.04
1959-1961	46.99	38.28	2.36	1.16	7.49	5.61	43.65	30.72
1964	45.71	36.83	2.35	1.05	8.19	5.45	49.60	35.49
1965	44.21	35.95	2.41	1.05	8.20	5.54	50.45	36.43
Average expectation of life in years								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	27.74	29.17	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	27.43	29.26	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	29.86	30.94	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	29.22	31.52	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	30.03	33.25	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	31.17	35.64	12.75	15.00
1959-1961	67.55	74.19	50.25	56.29	31.73	37.13	12.97	15.88
1964	67.7	74.6	50.2	56.6	31.8	37.5	13.0	16.3
1965	67.6	74.7	50.2	56.6	31.7	37.5	12.9	16.3
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	23.12	24.37	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 [1]	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	21.57	23.34	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 [1]	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	26.53	25.60	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 [1]	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	23.36	24.30	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	25.23	27.31	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	27.29	29.82	12.75	14.54
1959-1961	61.48	66.47	45.78	50.07	28.72	32.16	12.84	15.12
1964	61.1	67.2	45.3	50.6	28.5	32.7	12.8	15.6
1965	61.1	67.4	45.1	50.8	28.3	32.8	12.6	15.5
Number surviving to specified age per 100,000 born live								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	64,954	67,935	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	68,848	72,425	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	75,733	77,624	50,663	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	81,457	84,256	52,964	60,499
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	86,880	89,805	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	91,173	94,080	63,541	76,773
1959-1961	100,000	100,000	95,908	97,135	92,427	95,326	65,834	80,739
1964	100,000	100,000	96,099	97,282	92,492	95,409	66,009	81,075
1965	100,000	100,000	96,136	97,334	92,525	95,468	65,901	81,139
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	42,989	46,146	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 [1]	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	45,414	50,568	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 [1]	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	61,353	61,130	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 [1]	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,078	64,710	67,271	29,314	30,852
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	72,830	75,908	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	82,832	86,052	45,198	52,358
1959-1961	100,000	100,000	93,108	94,660	85,744	89,676	51,392	60,825
1964	100,000	100,000	93,334	94,910	85,236	89,948	50,341	61,633
1965	100,000	100,000	93,520	95,019	85,255	90,090	50,380	62,619

NA Not available.
[1] Negroes only. Negro population comprised 95 percent orjmore of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 64. Fetal, Neonatal, Infant, and Maternal Death Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1966

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101–112]

Year	Fetal deaths [1]			Neonatal deaths [2]			Infant deaths [3]			Maternal deaths [4]		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1940	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	27.2	39.7	47.0	43.2	73.8	376.0	319.8	773.5
1945	23.9	21.4	42.0	24.3	23.3	32.0	38.3	35.6	57.0	207.2	172.1	454.8
1950	19.2	17.1	32.5	20.5	19.4	27.5	29.2	26.8	44.5	83.3	61.1	221.6
1955	17.1	15.2	28.4	19.1	17.7	27.2	26.4	23.6	42.8	47.0	32.8	130.3
1959	16.2	14.2	27.3	19.0	17.5	27.7	26.4	23.2	44.0	37.4	25.8	102.1
1960	16.1	14.1	26.8	18.7	17.2	26.9	26.0	22.9	43.2	37.1	26.0	97.9
1961	16.1	14.1	27.0	18.4	16.9	26.2	25.3	22.4	40.7	36.9	24.9	101.3
1963 [5]	15.8	13.7	26.7	18.2	16.7	26.1	25.2	22.2	41.5	35.8	24.0	96.9
1964	16.4	14.1	28.2	17.9	16.2	26.5	24.8	21.6	41.1	33.3	22.3	89.9
1965	16.2	13.9	27.2	17.7	16.1	25.4	24.7	21.5	40.3	31.6	21.0	83.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	[6] 17.2	(NA)	(NA)	[6] 23.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.
[1] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[3] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[4] Per 100,000 live ~~deaths~~ from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1959, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 45.
[5] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.
[6] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 65. Death Rate, by Color and Sex, and by Age: 1900 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population (of specified groups) residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129–136]

Color, sex, and age	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1963	1964	1965
Color and sex										
Total	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4
Male	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.8	10.9
Female	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0
White	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.5	[1] 9.5	9.4	9.4
Male	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.8
Female	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.0
Nonwhite	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.1	[1] 10.1	9.7	9.6
Male	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.1
Female	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.9	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.2
Age										
Total [2]	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4
Adjusted for age [3]	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	8.4	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	27.0	25.3	24.6	24.1
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	[4] 22.2	[4] 19.0	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.9
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	[4] 48.4	[4] 41.0	38.2	38.9	37.8	37.9
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	87.5	85.2	81.8	81.9
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	198.6	210.1	199.8	202.2

[1] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.
[2] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[3] Adjusted for age with the age distribution of the population as enumerated in 1940 used as the standard.
[4] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 66. Deaths and Death Rate—States: 1940 to 1966

[By place of residence, except as noted]

STATE	DEATHS					RATE [2]				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966 [1]	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966 [1]
United States [3]	1,417,269	1,452,454	1,711,982	1,828,136	1,869,000	10.8	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.5
New England	98,692	96,946	111,593	116,969	118,979	11.7	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.6
Maine	10,581	9,886	10,761	10,822	10,996	12.5	10.8	11.1	10.9	11.2
New Hampshire	6,236	6,076	6,662	7,313	7,057	12.7	11.4	11.0	10.9	10.4
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,428	4,608	4,619	13.0	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.4
Massachusetts	51,122	49,386	56,838	58,897	60,972	11.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.3
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	9,005	9,683	9,488	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.9	10.6
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	23,899	25,646	25,847	10.6	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0
Middle Atlantic	307,565	315,386	358,596	376,022	378,844	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.3
New York	149,816	156,074	177,896	185,029	187,703	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.2	10.3
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	59,462	65,021	64,584	11.0	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.4
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	121,238	125,972	126,557	11.3	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9
East North Central	292,349	305,274	347,920	368,213	370,805	11.0	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.6
Ohio	78,949	80,633	93,466	98,440	98,731	11.4	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.6
Indiana	40,555	40,630	45,369	47,831	47,478	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.8	9.7
Illinois	89,099	92,490	103,028	108,153	110,086	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.3
Michigan	52,183	57,743	67,911	73,625	74,206	9.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	8.9
Wisconsin	31,563	33,778	38,146	40,164	40,304	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7
West North Central	138,644	141,455	156,100	160,982	164,731	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.4
Minnesota	26,354	28,020	31,674	32,559	33,766	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.4
Iowa	26,297	26,979	28,770	29,424	29,627	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.8
Missouri	43,777	43,710	48,350	50,369	52,507	11.6	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.6
North Dakota	5,257	5,191	5,430	5,569	5,769	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.9
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	6,618	6,529	6,524	8.9	9.0	9.7	9.3	9.6
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	14,097	14,814	14,824	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.2
Kansas	18,589	19,058	21,161	21,718	21,714	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7
South Atlantic	187,085	187,611	235,819	261,810	269,810	10.5	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.2
Delaware	3,285	3,501	4,186	4,540	4,914	12.3	11.0	9.4	9.0	9.6
Maryland	22,026	22,417	27,968	30,880	31,378	12.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,782	9,013	10,868	12.2	10.7	11.5	11.3	13.5
Virginia	29,741	29,708	34,459	37,148	36,648	11.1	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.1
West Virginia	17,669	17,428	18,067	19,186	19,499	9.3	8.7	9.7	10.6	10.9
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	38,160	41,693	42,497	8.9	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.5
South Carolina	20,280	17,973	20,688	21,723	21,878	10.7	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.5
Georgia	32,485	30,325	35,357	38,134	38,239	10.4	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.6
Florida	21,614	26,569	48,152	59,493	63,889	11.4	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.8
East South Central	112,199	104,900	114,904	121,380	125,382	10.4	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.7
Kentucky	29,967	27,855	29,959	31,063	31,739	10.5	9.5	9.9	9.8	10.0
Tennessee	29,383	29,425	32,901	35,122	38,004	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.8
Alabama	29,554	26,836	30,300	32,535	32,847	10.4	8.8	9.3	9.4	9.3
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	21,744	22,660	22,792	10.7	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.8
West South Central	126,309	121,971	147,982	158,958	163,685	9.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.7
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	17,911	19,287	19,279	8.8	8.1	10.0	9.8	9.9
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	29,704	32,190	32,824	10.8	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	22,914	23,825	24,239	8.9	8.7	9.8	9.6	9.9
Texas	62,635	63,349	77,453	83,656	87,343	9.8	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.1
Mountain	42,424	43,730	55,349	60,271	62,555	10.2	8.6	8.1	7.8	8.0
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,552	6,597	6,814	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.7
Idaho	4,924	4,837	5,426	5,939	5,740	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.3
Wyoming	2,157	2,336	2,796	2,808	2,667	8.6	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.1
Colorado	12,291	12,280	15,342	16,220	16,635	10.9	9.3	8.7	8.2	8.4
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	6,525	6,825	6,887	10.3	8.0	6.9	6.6	6.7
Arizona	5,556	6,422	10,146	12,000	13,351	11.1	8.6	7.8	7.5	8.3
Utah	4,845	4,974	6,022	6,682	6,994	8.8	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.9
Nevada	1,402	1,588	2,540	3,200	3,467	12.7	9.9	8.9	7.3	7.6
Pacific [3]	112,002	135,181	183,719	203,531	213,098	11.5	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.6
Washington	20,080	22,486	26,532	27,475	29,004	11.6	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.7
Oregon	12,180	13,935	16,819	18,160	19,038	11.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.7
California	79,742	98,760	135,508	152,907	159,892	11.5	9.3	8.6	8.2	8.5
Alaska	(NA)	[4] 1,253	1,319	1,335	1,314	(NA)	[4] 9.7	5.8	5.3	4.8
Hawaii	[4] 3,089	[4] 2,919	3,541	3,654	3,850	[4] 7.3	[4] 5.8	5.6	5.1	5.4

NA Not available.

[1] Provisional, by place of occurrence. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.

[2] Rate per 1,000 population residing in area, enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

[3] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

[4] By place of occurrence.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 67. Deaths, by Color—States: 1964 and 1965

[By place of residence. For total deaths by States, see table 66]

STATE	1964		1965	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
U.S.	**1,578,674**	**219,377**	**1,605,498**	**222,638**
N.E.	**105,385**	**2,498**	**114,149**	**2,820**
Maine	10,838	54	10,789	33
N.H.	7,093	10	7,303	10
Vt.	4,505	13	4,602	6
Mass.	[1] 49,656	1,164	57,449	1,448
R.I.	9,078	238	9,444	239
Conn.	24,215	1,019	24,562	1,084
M.A.	**340,918**	**32,179**	**342,629**	**33,393**
N.Y.	168,426	16,389	168,043	16,986
N.J.	58,211	6,054	58,733	6,288
Pa.	114,281	9,736	115,853	10,119
E.N.C.	**330,796**	**30,595**	**336,664**	**31,549**
Ohio	88,373	8,232	89,955	8,485
Ind.	44,075	3,048	44,816	3,015
Ill.	94,795	11,961	95,844	12,309
Mich.	65,373	6,665	66,572	7,053
Wis.	38,180	689	39,477	687
W.N.C.	**152,672**	**7,942**	**153,071**	**7,911**
Minn.	32,706	354	32,162	397
Iowa	28,807	396	29,097	327
Mo.	44,528	5,108	45,137	5,232
N. Dak.	5,439	124	5,437	132
S. Dak.	6,256	356	6,182	347
Nebr.	14,386	415	14,414	400
Kans.	20,550	1,189	20,642	1,076
S.A.	**189,687**	**64,880**	**196,373**	**65,437**
Del.	3,568	765	3,766	774
Md.	23,692	5,689	24,917	5,963
D.C.	4,267	4,897	4,085	4,928
Va.	27,160	9,423	27,870	9,278
S.A.—Con.				
W. Va.	17,611	1,184	17,957	1,229
N.C.	28,710	11,777	29,730	11,963
S.C.	12,803	8,525	13,147	8,576
Ga.	24,650	12,892	25,206	12,928
Fla.	47,226	9,728	49,695	9,798
E.S.C.	**87,984**	**31,889**	**89,903**	**31,477**
Ky.	27,523	3,135	27,995	3,068
Tenn.	27,652	7,237	28,213	6,909
Ala.	20,750	11,003	21,299	11,236
Miss.	12,059	10,514	12,396	10,264
W.S.C.	**125,857**	**31,962**	**127,214**	**31,744**
Ark.	14,833	4,508	14,814	4,473
La.	19,477	11,993	20,160	12,030
Okla.	21,728	2,472	21,465	2,360
Tex.	69,819	12,989	70,775	12,881
Mt.	**57,280**	**3,204**	**57,016**	**3,255**
Mont.	6,556	319	6,324	273
Idaho	5,752	81	5,834	105
Wyo.	2,794	65	2,721	87
Colo.	15,957	462	15,694	526
N. Mex.	6,264	631	6,173	652
Ariz.	10,803	1,274	10,772	1,228
Utah	6,260	143	6,538	144
Nev.	2,894	229	2,960	240
Pac.	**188,095**	**14,228**	**188,479**	**15,052**
Wash.	27,301	853	26,602	873
Oreg.	17,793	338	17,806	354
Calif.	140,936	10,019	142,140	10,767
Alaska	942	496	835	500
Hawaii	1,123	2,522	1,096	2,558

[1] Excludes approximately 6,000 recorded deaths.

No. 68. Deaths and Death Rate From Accidents: 1950 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1955	1960	1965	RATE [1]			
					1950	1955	1960	1965
All accidents	**91,249**	**93,443**	**93,806**	**108,004**	**60.6**	**56.9**	**52.3**	**55.7**
Railway accidents	2,126	1,344	1,023	962	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	38,426	38,137	49,163	23.1	23.4	21.3	25.4
Traffic	33,863	37,437	37,142	48,050	22.5	22.8	20.7	24.8
Nontraffic	900	989	995	1,113	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	330	243	319	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,452	1,478	1,493	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,446	1,475	1,529	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Accidental poisoning by—								
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,431	1,679	2,110	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,163	1,253	1,526	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8
Accidental falls	20,783	20,192	19,023	19,984	13.8	12.3	10.6	10.3
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,811	6,019	5,802	4.7	4.1	3.4	3.0
Fall on the same level	4,569	4,275	3,689	5,738	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.0
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,106	9,315	8,444	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.4
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,332	1,404	1,493	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Accidents caused by—								
Machinery	1,771	2,019	1,951	2,054	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Electric current	955	1,075	989	1,071	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Fire and explosion of combustible material	6,405	6,352	7,645	7,347	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.8
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation	842	742	402	420	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Firearms	2,174	2,120	2,334	2,344	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	1,350	1,608	2,397	1,836	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,046	5,232	5,485	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8
Excessive heat and insolation	137	615	168	106	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures	589	776	1,115	1,494	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8
All other accidents	6,132	5,974	5,858	7,268	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.7

[1] Per 100,000 resident population. For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source of tables 67 and 68: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 69. Death Rate, 1950 to 1965, and Deaths, 1964 and 1965, From Selected Causes

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114–128]

Cause of death	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]						Deaths	
	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1964	1965
All causes	**963.8**	**930.4**	**954.7**	**961.3**	**939.6**	**943.2**	**1,798,051**	**1,828,136**
Tuberculosis, all forms	22.5	9.1	6.1	4.9	4.3	4.1	8,303	7,934
Syphilis and its sequelae	5.0	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	2,619	2,434
Meningococcal infections	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	750	890
Acute poliomyelitis	1.3	0.6	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	17	16
Infectious hepatitis	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	745	707
Other infective and parasitic diseases	4.4	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	6,078	5,852
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	139.8	146.5	149.2	151.3	151.3	153.5	289,577	297,588
Asthma	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	4,441	4,520
Diabetes mellitus	16.2	15.5	16.7	17.2	16.9	17.1	32,279	33,174
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	2,464	2,363
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	510.8	506.0	521.8	527.3	514.3	516.4	984,261	1,000,787
Diseases of cardiovascular system	494.4	496.3	515.1	521.3	508.5	510.9	973,182	990,192
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	104.0	106.0	108.0	106.6	103.6	103.7	198,209	201,057
Diseases of heart	356.8	356.5	369.0	375.2	365.7	367.4	699,861	712,087
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	14.8	12.0	10.3	8.8	8.3	8.0	15,923	15,471
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, incl. coronary disease	213.0	247.0	275.6	289.8	285.0	288.6	545,499	559,293
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	56.5	39.9	31.8	29.7	27.8	27.4	53,255	53,178
Other diseases of heart	15.9	12.6	14.3	14.5	14.5	15.1	27,741	29,177
Hypertensive heart disease	56.5	45.0	37.0	32.4	30.0	28.4	57,443	54,968
Other hypertensive diseases	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.0	12,191	11,667
General arteriosclerosis	20.4	19.8	20.0	19.8	19.4	19.7	37,176	38,102
Other diseases of circulatory system	4.9	7.3	11.0	12.9	13.5	14.1	25,745	27,279
Chronic and unspec. nephritis and other renal sclerosis	16.4	9.6	6.7	6.0	5.8	5.5	11,079	10,595
Influenza and pneumonia [2]	31.3	27.1	37.3	37.5	31.1	31.9	59,451	61,903
Influenza	4.4	1.7	4.4	3.8	0.9	1.2	1,687	2,295
Pneumonia [2]	26.9	25.4	32.9	33.8	30.2	30.8	57,764	59,608
Bronchitis	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.0	5,410	5,772
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.4	5.7	5.4	10,969	10,424
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	9,944	10,003
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	8,178	7,899
Cirrhosis of liver	9.2	10.2	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.8	23,164	24,715
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	3.9	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	4,617	4,666
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema incl. nephrosis	2.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	1,335	1,325
Infections of kidney	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.1	9,889	9,813
Hyperplasia of prostate	4.2	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	3,847	3,412
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1,343	1,189
Congenital malformations	12.2	12.5	12.2	11.0	10.6	10.1	20,288	19,512
Certain diseases of early infancy	40.5	39.0	37.4	33.2	31.5	28.6	60,322	55,398
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	14.9	12.1	11.4	11.9	13.2	12.1	25,259	23,414
Accidents	60.6	56.9	52.3	53.4	54.3	55.7	103,843	108,004
Motor-vehicle accidents	23.1	23.4	21.3	23.1	24.5	25.4	46,930	49,163
Non-motor-vehicle accidents	37.5	33.5	31.0	30.3	29.7	30.4	56,913	58,841
Accidents in the home	16.0	14.0	13.4	13.0	12.3	12.4	23,467	24,086
Other non-motor-vehicle accidents	21.5	19.5	17.6	17.3	17.5	17.9	33,446	34,755
Suicide	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	10.8	11.1	20,588	21,507
Homicide	5.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	9,814	10,712
All other causes	40.3	38.3	44.2	46.3	46.1	47.6	88,256	92,202

Z Less than 0.05.

[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 70. Death Rate for the 10 Leading Causes of Death—States: 1965

[**By place of residence.** Refers only to deaths occurring within the U.S. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 45. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1960*, Vol. II, Part A]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms [1]	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Influenza and pneumonia [2]	Certain diseases of early infancy	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Other diseases of circulatory system [3]	Other bronchopulmonic diseases
United States	**367.4**	**153.5**	**103.7**	**55.7**	**31.9**	**28.6**	**19.7**	**17.1**	**14.1**	**13.7**
New England	**431.5**	**181.7**	**109.9**	**47.1**	**41.3**	**26.4**	**24.8**	**19.3**	**18.1**	**13.8**
Maine	452.1	177.6	123.4	51.6	35.9	27.5	34.6	15.9	16.4	14.4
New Hampshire	420.4	181.8	127.4	46.2	34.7	24.5	47.7	23.6	18.1	16.7
Vermont	458.9	175.8	132.7	73.3	45.8	24.9	27.7	17.4	17.4	20.7
Massachusetts	453.3	190.8	113.1	50.0	49.1	26.2	22.2	19.7	20.5	14.2
Rhode Island	483.4	196.7	100.4	42.2	30.1	27.3	17.7	26.5	15.3	15.0
Connecticut	363.5	161.8	94.8	38.4	32.7	26.7	22.8	16.6	15.2	10.9
Middle Atlantic	**444.0**	**181.3**	**94.3**	**43.8**	**35.3**	**26.9**	**19.6**	**20.7**	**14.9**	**11.6**
New York	444.3	184.0	89.0	42.1	39.8	27.5	17.2	18.6	13.6	11.0
New Jersey	420.5	177.5	83.8	41.1	29.0	26.9	17.2	19.2	13.1	10.6
Pennsylvania	457.3	179.3	108.8	48.2	32.1	26.1	24.8	24.8	17.9	13.3
East North Central	**390.9**	**160.4**	**105.9**	**52.1**	**29.4**	**28.8**	**23.7**	**21.3**	**13.7**	**13.6**
Ohio	385.2	159.3	108.7	50.5	25.2	26.2	24.8	22.9	14.8	14.5
Indiana	374.2	157.2	125.9	60.8	27.7	28.8	28.8	20.5	13.1	15.5
Illinois	442.4	169.4	102.0	47.0	37.7	31.1	21.1	17.3	11.9	11.1
Michigan	341.6	150.7	94.5	54.6	25.4	29.6	20.9	26.1	13.3	15.3
Wisconsin	389.8	162.9	107.4	53.8	28.2	27.7	27.6	18.9	17.5	12.1
West North Central	**397.0**	**164.2**	**126.6**	**61.9**	**35.4**	**25.3**	**24.9**	**17.9**	**15.0**	**14.6**
Minnesota	352.7	158.3	122.5	56.1	28.0	24.5	21.4	16.1	14.7	12.4
Iowa	428.5	170.9	139.9	63.6	36.3	22.7	29.0	20.4	15.7	17.1
Missouri	436.8	175.4	134.6	65.7	42.8	27.8	25.1	17.2	16.9	15.3
North Dakota	334.8	133.9	100.9	60.1	29.0	26.7	21.3	14.4	12.6	7.8
South Dakota	360.5	145.9	111.5	73.1	28.0	25.2	20.8	17.9	11.2	15.2
Nebraska	391.3	169.5	123.8	57.5	39.2	28.2	25.4	19.1	13.6	13.9
Kansas	381.3	153.7	114.7	61.5	32.9	22.2	26.7	19.0	13.9	15.5
South Atlantic	**332.4**	**137.8**	**107.7**	**61.0**	**32.9**	**32.8**	**15.6**	**14.7**	**14.1**	**13.6**
Delaware	395.2	147.5	68.9	49.7	19.4	30.9	17.0	19.8	12.7	18.8
Maryland	357.9	149.1	69.8	48.7	27.4	33.1	13.7	19.9	13.1	12.4
District of Columbia	359.2	184.1	100.2	68.8	53.9	49.9	15.5	18.4	30.1	12.0
Virginia	307.8	124.6	95.3	55.5	31.4	31.9	16.5	12.7	13.0	12.3
West Virginia	422.1	153.7	114.8	65.6	39.0	29.4	24.1	16.3	13.8	16.7
North Carolina	307.1	112.1	110.9	65.5	29.9	32.9	13.6	13.5	10.8	9.3
South Carolina	298.1	119.8	107.3	70.7	29.1	32.8	15.3	14.0	12.0	11.0
Georgia	290.2	118.6	128.2	64.0	40.3	34.8	15.2	12.4	12.5	13.2
Florida	366.9	178.4	119.2	60.9	32.3	30.7	15.3	14.9	18.7	19.3
East South Central	**330.0**	**132.1**	**128.4**	**65.0**	**33.8**	**32.9**	**19.6**	**14.7**	**12.4**	**12.9**
Kentucky	374.3	144.8	122.7	62.3	36.3	27.5	24.4	17.5	13.9	14.6
Tennessee	330.0	133.2	128.2	59.0	33.3	30.7	19.3	12.2	12.0	14.0
Alabama	306.5	123.4	131.9	70.6	32.5	33.6	17.5	15.6	11.1	11.6
Mississippi	304.7	125.8	131.1	70.4	33.2	43.0	16.5	13.6	13.1	10.8
West South Central	**304.4**	**133.2**	**101.2**	**63.0**	**29.9**	**31.1**	**15.5**	**14.6**	**11.7**	**13.3**
Arkansas	363.6	142.7	134.4	73.3	34.2	25.5	17.0	12.4	12.9	13.6
Louisiana	333.5	136.2	96.1	70.6	31.6	40.4	15.8	21.1	13.6	12.2
Oklahoma	349.2	152.6	127.1	62.5	29.9	23.5	19.8	16.3	12.7	15.5
Texas	273.2	125.8	90.6	58.7	28.5	30.9	14.1	12.4	10.7	13.1
Mountain	**257.8**	**111.8**	**75.1**	**70.9**	**30.0**	**28.8**	**15.9**	**12.2**	**13.4**	**18.8**
Montana	327.5	131.7	100.8	85.1	29.3	29.0	26.1	16.0	15.6	17.0
Idaho	306.8	121.2	103.0	84.0	24.6	27.7	16.0	17.5	15.9	20.5
Wyoming	278.8	110.3	89.1	82.1	37.1	26.5	16.2	17.1	17.6	16.2
Colorado	295.3	119.5	81.4	62.8	40.7	27.5	20.7	10.3	16.4	17.8
New Mexico	172.3	87.7	53.8	78.4	22.7	35.4	12.6	10.1	9.0	13.9
Arizona	236.2	116.5	63.6	63.7	30.8	28.5	13.7	11.0	11.6	27.0
Utah	226.9	92.9	67.2	64.8	23.3	25.2	9.1	12.7	10.8	12.9
Nevada	234.3	113.2	59.8	78.4	15.9	31.8	8.6	10.9	12.0	20.0
Pacific	**311.7**	**140.3**	**90.2**	**57.5**	**24.5**	**24.6**	**16.8**	**11.4**	**13.7**	**15.4**
Washington	358.6	150.5	107.2	63.7	26.8	21.8	25.5	16.2	13.7	14.8
Oregon	365.1	154.1	119.4	69.8	27.8	19.8	25.0	14.1	15.9	15.6
California	307.2	139.8	87.2	55.4	24.0	25.1	15.1	10.3	13.9	15.9
Alaska	103.6	56.5	27.7	110.7	26.9	41.1	11.9	2.8	5.5	7.9
Hawaii	165.4	103.0	42.8	33.5	17.0	30.9	3.5	15.6	6.9	6.8

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.
[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.
[3] See listing under "Diseases of cardiovascular system" in table 69.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 71. Deaths of Infants—Total and Rate, by States: 1940 to 1965

[By place of residence. Deaths of infants under 1 year old; rates per 1,000 live births]

STATE	1940	1950	1960		1965		RATE					
							1940	1950	1960		1965	
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States [1]	110,984	103,825	82,479	28,394	67,198	25,668	47.0	29.2	22.9	43.2	21.5	40.3
New England	5,196	4,729	4,941	320	4,300	404	39.2	24.3	21.7	35.2	21.2	37.5
Maine	810	650	588	4	438	8	53.2	30.9	25.7	12.9	22.5	32.5
New Hampshire	341	282	326	1	274	1	40.9	24.5	23.7	10.6	21.2	10.9
Vermont	309	221	227	-	178	-	44.5	24.5	24.2	-	22.0	-
Massachusetts	2,458	2,240	2,343	147	2,056	171	37.5	23.3	21.1	34.4	21.4	38.5
Rhode Island	410	450	395	33	357	33	37.9	27.8	22.4	44.4	21.6	42.0
Connecticut	868	886	1,062	135	997	191	34.0	21.8	20.0	36.9	20.3	36.9
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	14,139	3,707	11,477	4,043	39.9	25.8	22.0	41.4	20.3	40.6
New York	7,297	7,429	6,735	1,938	5,676	2,172	37.2	24.7	21.5	41.6	20.2	39.5
New Jersey	2,121	2,467	2,516	735	2,007	897	35.5	25.2	21.9	41.7	19.2	43.5
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,126	4,888	1,034	3,794	974	44.7	27.6	22.6	40.6	21.0	40.4
East North Central	17,815	18,729	17,244	3,834	14,086	3,670	39.2	26.3	22.1	39.4	21.3	40.1
Ohio	4,744	4,990	4,593	954	3,572	777	41.4	26.8	22.2	39.4	20.5	37.0
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,335	354	1,991	318	42.1	27.0	22.6	37.7	22.2	38.5
Illinois	4,398	4,868	4,453	1,515	3,652	1,688	35.3	25.6	22.2	39.6	21.4	44.5
Michigan	4,032	4,230	3,833	871	3,164	779	40.7	26.3	22.1	40.4	21.6	37.8
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	2,030	140	1,707	108	37.3	25.7	21.2	35.3	21.6	28.7
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,514	977	5,725	847	39.2	26.3	21.7	42.5	20.8	38.7
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,853	37	1,384	51	33.2	25.1	21.6	22.6	20.0	30.1
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,369	35	1,024	25	36.5	24.8	21.7	35.2	20.5	26.0
Missouri	2,885	2,510	1,810	610	1,531	533	46.9	29.2	21.4	45.4	22.3	42.2
North Dakota	593	453	386	27	252	28	45.1	26.6	24.1	43.3	20.2	40.2
South Dakota	466	473	394	102	242	73	38.7	26.6	24.2	76.0	19.5	48.8
Nebraska	792	796	697	52	577	51	36.0	25.0	21.3	34.3	22.0	35.2
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,005	114	715	86	38.3	25.7	21.3	33.4	19.7	29.2
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,469	8,752	8,993	7,288	57.1	33.7	23.6	47.2	22.4	41.9
Delaware	217	235	168	108	171	89	47.7	30.7	17.8	50.6	20.1	40.8
Maryland	1,590	1,465	1,336	772	1,248	575	49.1	27.0	22.3	44.6	21.8	34.9
Dist. of Columbia	554	603	182	541	97	480	49.3	30.4	29.4	39.6	24.5	34.1
Virginia	3,335	2,836	1,767	1,084	1,489	876	58.5	34.6	24.6	45.5	22.2	39.7
West Virginia	2,269	1,822	933	72	794	68	53.7	36.1	24.8	37.7	26.1	41.6
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	1,677	1,807	1,464	1,512	57.6	34.5	22.3	52.4	22.1	48.3
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	828	1,223	694	965	68.2	38.6	23.9	48.5	22.7	43.3
Georgia	3,744	3,064	1,584	1,706	1,303	1,431	57.8	33.5	24.6	48.1	21.7	41.6
Florida	1,818	2,078	1,994	1,439	1,733	1,292	53.8	32.1	23.6	46.1	22.4	44.0
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,318	4,183	4,314	3,585	55.7	36.2	25.6	48.4	23.7	47.3
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	1,713	302	1,331	225	53.1	34.9	26.0	48.3	23.7	42.6
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	1,618	791	1,345	699	53.5	36.4	25.3	43.5	23.8	42.0
Alabama	3,870	3,044	1,266	1,350	1,043	1,131	61.5	36.8	24.9	45.0	23.3	43.8
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	721	1,740	595	1,530	54.4	36.7	26.6	54.3	24.5	54.4
West South Central	15,991	12,992	8,464	4,032	6,525	3,446	61.2	34.6	24.9	44.3	22.5	40.6
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	637	473	531	414	47.0	26.5	22.5	38.7	20.6	37.7
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	1,251	1,637	1,046	1,382	64.3	34.6	22.6	46.9	22.0	43.1
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	995	303	787	203	49.9	30.2	22.7	42.8	21.7	30.7
Texas	8,675	7,630	5,581	1,619	4,161	1,447	68.3	37.4	26.3	43.9	23.1	41.1
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,452	725	3,310	565	62.0	36.2	25.7	51.7	22.8	37.7
Montana	537	441	392	44	301	40	46.5	28.2	24.2	34.5	24.3	32.2
Idaho	506	434	383	11	318	9	42.9	27.1	22.7	33.3	24.5	24.6
Wyoming	232	247	226	14	133	12	44.7	32.5	27.5	48.6	21.2	42.3
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,110	70	837	58	60.4	34.4	26.9	44.0	24.0	30.8
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	846	173	535	120	100.6	54.8	30.9	52.8	25.6	35.4
Arizona	983	953	823	351	605	256	85.5	45.8	26.6	60.8	21.6	43.0
Utah	539	503	485	30	385	31	40.4	23.7	18.8	54.0	17.8	47.8
Nevada	109	139	187	32	196	39	51.7	37.9	29.6	33.9	23.7	32.7
Pacific [1]	5,980	8,449	9,938	1,864	8,468	1,820	37.8	25.1	22.6	30.5	21.1	28.8
Washington	992	1,522	1,398	131	1,010	122	35.2	27.3	22.7	36.7	20.4	36.4
Oregon	585	812	852	39	659	36	33.2	22.5	23.0	29.2	20.8	28.2
California	4,403	6,115	7,429	1,248	6,581	1,263	39.2	25.0	22.5	29.7	21.2	28.1
Alaska	(NA)	[2] 193	145	161	113	156	(NA)	[2] 51.8	27.9	68.2	24.0	66.1
Hawaii	[2] 421	[2] 337	114	285	105	243	[2] 44.7	[2] 24.0	21.5	24.0	20.9	21.5

- Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] By place of occurrence.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 72. Marriage and Divorce Rates: 1920 to 1964

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 177 and B 179]

YEAR	Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females	Divorce rate per 1,000 married females	YEAR	Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females	Divorce rate per 1,000 married females	YEAR	Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females	Divorce rate per 1,000 married females
1920	92.0	8.0	1952	83.2	10.1	1958	72.0	8.9
1930	67.6	7.5	1953	83.7	9.9	1959	73.6	9.3
1940	82.8	8.8	1954	79.8	9.5	1960	73.5	9.2
						1961	72.2	9.6
1945	83.6	14.4	1955	80.9	9.3	1962	71.2	9.4
1950	90.2	10.3	1956	82.4	9.4	1963	73.4	9.6
1951	86.6	9.9	1957	78.0	9.2	1964	74.7	10.0

No. 73. Marriages, by Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom—Marriage-Registration Area and Each Registration State: 1963

[By place of occurrence. Based on sample]

AREA AND STATE	All marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF—							
		Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Marriage-registration area	**1,033,950**	**784,801**	**50,329**	**145,806**	**53,014**	**791,141**	**44,555**	**146,063**	**52,191**
Alabama	35,520	27,490	2,040	5,930	150	27,040	1,890	6,430	160
Alaska	2,057	1,264	104	683	6	1,296	70	682	9
California	120,680	88,840	6,600	24,800	440	90,080	6,080	24,240	280
Connecticut	19,340	15,250	1,015	3,040	35	14,985	890	3,430	35
Delaware	2,883	2,374	134	361	14	2,355	147	373	8
Dist. of Columbia	9,250	7,666	422	1,134	28	7,498	420	1,312	20
Florida	43,140	27,380	3,870	11,500	390	28,010	3,130	11,650	350
Georgia	56,800	39,620	3,880	12,080	1,220	39,900	2,920	13,220	760
Hawaii	5,750	4,470	186	1,090	4	4,636	160	952	2
Idaho	12,740	8,685	825	3,175	55	9,050	575	3,105	10
Indiana	45,970	32,470	2,590	9,750	1,160	33,100	2,310	9,760	800
Iowa	19,510	15,630	1,000	2,230	650	15,360	980	2,520	650
Kansas	17,475	13,520	980	2,775	200	13,760	815	2,685	215
Kentucky [1]	26,300	19,500	1,640	4,880	280	19,850	1,450	4,830	170
Louisiana	26,005	15,765	(NA)	(NA)	10,240	15,740	(NA)	(NA)	10,265
Maine	8,130	6,326	490	1,274	40	6,346	394	1,362	28
Maryland	41,290	31,730	2,160	7,390	10	31,890	1,970	7,400	30
Massachusetts	34,320	29,350	1,510	3,300	160	29,720	1,760	2,740	100
Michigan [2]	68,100	52,225	(NA)	(NA)	15,875	51,675	(NA)	(NA)	16,425
Mississippi	22,140	16,045	1,550	4,325	220	16,015	1,440	4,490	195
Montana	4,860	3,676	256	892	36	3,818	156	870	16
Nebraska	11,715	8,860	680	2,160	15	9,170	550	1,990	5
New Hampshire	8,174	5,694	450	2,024	6	5,782	430	1,956	6
New Jersey	43,370	35,370	2,450	5,040	510	35,220	2,530	5,180	440
New York [3]	61,640	51,900	3,940	5,440	360	52,540	3,280	5,540	280
Ohio [2]	71,725	53,900	(NA)	(NA)	17,825	53,775	(NA)	(NA)	17,950
Oregon	11,800	9,005	700	1,900	195	8,990	625	1,965	220
Pennsylvania	72,025	57,600	3,725	8,250	2,450	58,125	3,375	8,225	2,300
Rhode Island	5,968	4,884	332	734	18	4,934	342	678	14
South Dakota	7,472	5,520	436	1,492	24	5,772	272	1,404	24
Tennessee	35,200	25,970	2,130	6,920	180	26,610	1,760	6,640	190
Utah	8,236	7,018	244	886	88	7,010	232	912	82
Vermont	3,260	2,740	182	326	12	2,709	163	378	10
Virginia	42,090	32,820	2,310	6,910	50	33,600	1,920	6,480	90
Wisconsin	25,620	22,280	1,270	2,020	50	22,570	1,340	1,670	40
Wyoming	3,395	2,054	228	1,095	18	2,210	179	994	12

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Data are incomplete.
[2] Michigan and Ohio did not require reporting of previously widowed or divorced.
[3] Excludes New York City.

Source of tables 72 and 73: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 74. Marriages, 1950, 1960, and 1966, and Divorces, 1960 and 1964—Number and Rate, by States

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES [3]			
	Number			Rate [2]			Number		Rate [2]	
	1950	1960	1966 [1]	1950	1960	1966 [1]	1960	1964	1960	1964
U.S. [4]	1,667,231	[5]1,523,381	1,854,000	11.1	[5]8.5	9.4	[5]393,000	[5]450,000	[5]2.2	[5]2.4
New England	88,503	76,206	89,382	9.5	7.3	8.0	[6]12,842	16,384	[6]1.2	1.5
Maine	8,617	7,860	8,913	9.4	8.1	9.1	2,168	2,421	2.2	2.4
New Hampshire	7,631	7,337	8,764	14.3	12.1	12.9	1,119	1,425	1.8	2.2
Vermont	3,569	3,268	3,813	9.4	8.4	9.4	463	608	1.2	1.5
Massachusetts	41,711	34,050	40,485	8.9	6.6	7.5	[6]5,592	7,093	[6]1.1	1.3
Rhode Island	7,501	5,814	6,106	9.5	6.8	6.8	954	1,100	1.1	1.2
Connecticut	19,474	17,877	21,301	9.7	7.1	7.4	2,546	3,737	1.0	1.3
Middle Atlantic	277,035	235,275	267,557	9.2	6.9	7.3	26,255	28,517	0.8	0.8
New York	141,075	123,620	139,102	9.5	7.4	7.6	7,235	7,093	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	46,291	39,820	47,218	9.6	6.6	6.8	4,591	5,285	0.8	0.8
Pennsylvania	89,669	71,835	81,237	8.5	6.3	7.0	14,429	16,139	1.3	1.4
E. N. Central	317,344	283,285	346,740	10.4	7.8	9.0	[5]77,639	86,906	[5]2.1	2.3
Ohio	75,136	68,043	79,597	9.5	7.0	7.7	22,960	25,053	2.4	2.5
Indiana	[7]61,659	42,050	51,825	[7]15.7	9.0	10.5	[5]12,794	15,949	[5]2.7	3.3
Illinois	[7]93,288	87,529	99,697	[7]10.7	8.7	9.3	21,809	21,290	2.2	2.0
Michigan	58,180	61,090	87,330	9.1	7.8	10.4	16,416	19,400	2.1	2.4
Wisconsin	29,081	24,573	28,291	8.5	6.2	6.8	3,660	5,214	0.9	1.3
W. N. Central	137,285	120,310	135,635	9.8	7.8	8.5	[6]28,533	33,074	[6]1.9	2.1
Minnesota	[7]30,991	23,596	26,398	[7]10.4	6.9	7.4	4,139	5,157	1.2	1.5
Iowa	27,603	24,774	21,334	10.5	9.0	7.8	4,559	5,091	1.7	1.8
Missouri	34,300	[6]35,699	43,245	8.7	[6]8.3	9.6	[6]11,484	12,785	[6]2.7	2.9
North Dakota	5,108	4,039	4,705	8.2	6.4	7.2	596	758	0.9	1.2
South Dakota	6,969	5,787	8,513	10.7	8.5	12.5	794	951	1.2	1.4
Nebraska	13,828	10,591	12,115	10.4	7.5	8.3	2,151	2,519	1.5	1.7
Kansas	18,486	15,824	19,325	9.7	7.3	8.6	4,810	5,813	2.2	2.6
South Atlantic	265,061	261,885	320,376	12.5	10.1	11.0	55,526	65,769	2.1	2.3
Delaware	2,635	2,394	3,167	8.3	5.4	6.2	693	662	1.6	1.3
Maryland	[7]50,661	40,320	46,836	[7]21.6	13.0	13.0	5,140	6,697	1.7	1.9
Dist. of Col.	[7]10,198	[7]8,600	9,548	[7]12.7	[7]11.3	11.8	1,142	1,190	1.5	1.5
Virginia	36,732	37,542	46,819	11.1	9.5	10.4	7,368	8,580	1.9	2.0
West Virginia	[7]17,199	13,639	13,986	[7]8.6	7.3	7.8	3,574	3,826	1.9	2.1
North Carolina	[7]29,751	[5][7]31,663	43,350	[7]7.3	[5][7]6.9	8.7	6,047	7,225	1.3	1.5
South Carolina	[7]46,175	38,964	49,858	[7]21.8	16.4	19.3	3,068	2,520	1.3	1.0
Georgia	[7]44,122	49,448	54,500	[7]12.8	12.5	12.2	8,940	11,312	2.3	2.6
Florida	27,588	39,315	52,312	10.0	7.9	8.8	19,554	23,757	3.9	4.2
E. S. Central	134,272	[5]110,300	132,984	11.7	[5]9.2	10.3	[6]39,138	35,386	(S)	2.8
Kentucky	[7]33,019	[5]26,489	28,071	[7]11.2	[5]8.7	8.8	[6]7,528	7,942	(S)	2.5
Tennessee	21,692	30,668	39,681	6.6	8.6	10.2	9,053	10,725	2.5	2.8
Alabama	22,823	31,910	41,693	7.5	9.8	11.9	17,320	11,088	5.3	3.2
Mississippi	56,738	21,233	23,539	26.0	9.7	10.1	5,237	5,631	2.4	2.5
W. S. Central	[5]190,039	162,016	199,611	[5]13.1	9.6	10.6	[6]55,000	[6]63,913	(S)	(S)
Arkansas	[7]51,584	[5]18,318	20,446	[7]27.0	[6]10.3	10.5	[6]5,377	[6]6,059	(S)	3.1
Louisiana	[5]26,900	23,523	29,278	[5]10.0	7.2	8.1	[6]4,142	[6]4,704	(S)	(S)
Oklahoma	[5]22,400	28,496	33,781	[5]10.0	12.2	13.7	10,749	12,308	4.6	5.0
Texas	[7]89,155	[6]91,679	116,106	[7]11.6	[6]9.6	10.8	34,732	40,842	3.6	3.9
Mountain	132,594	122,818	161,103	26.1	17.9	20.6	[6]28,846	[6]39,182	[6]4.2	(S)
Montana	7,235	5,892	4,898	12.2	8.7	7.0	2,006	1,981	3.0	2.8
Idaho	8,345	10,068	17,112	14.2	15.1	24.7	2,592	2,876	3.9	4.2
Wyoming	3,549	3,267	3,674	12.2	9.9	11.2	1,308	1,411	4.0	4.2
Colorado	[7]13,735	[5][7]15,895	19,849	[7]10.4	[5][7]9.1	10.0	4,728	6,100	2.7	3.2
New Mexico	22,717	11,051	5,926	33.3	11.6	5.8	[6]2,811	[6]3,280	[5]3.0	(S)
Arizona	20,031	10,153	13,511	26.7	7.8	8.4	4,780	8,790	3.7	5.7
Utah	[7]7,110	7,119	9,618	[7]10.3	8.0	9.5	2,166	2,895	2.4	3.0
Nevada	[7]49,872	59,373	86,515	[7]311.5	208.1	190.6	8,455	11,849	29.6	28.3
Pacific [4]	125,098	151,286	200,641	8.6	7.1	8.1	66,395	79,100	3.1	3.3
Washington	[7]34,438	[7]28,230	34,560	[7]14.5	[7]9.9	11.6	9,341	10,864	3.3	3.7
Oregon	11,300	10,606	13,793	7.4	6.0	7.1	5,720	6,486	3.2	3.4
California	79,360	105,352	144,084	7.5	6.7	7.6	49,276	59,094	3.1	3.3
Alaska	1,722	1,861	2,414	13.4	8.2	8.9	788	966	3.5	3.9
Hawaii	5,575	5,237	5,790	11.2	8.3	8.1	1,270	1,690	2.0	2.4

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete.
[1] Provisional. Represents either marriages performed, licenses issued, or intentions filed. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.
[2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, estimated as of July 1 for other years.
[3] Includes reported annulments. [4] 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [5] Estimated.
[6] Incomplete. [7] Marriage licenses.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 75. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1920 to 1966

[Beginning 1950, based on sample. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228-229]

YEAR	Male	Female	YEAR	Male	Female
1920	24.6	21.2	1961	22.8	20.3
1930	24.3	21.3	1962	22.7	20.3
1940	24.3	21.5	1963	22.8	20.5
1950	22.8	20.3	1964	23.1	20.5
1955	22.6	20.2	1965	22.8	20.6
1960	22.8	20.3	1966	22.8	20.5

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 159.

No. 76. Median Age of Bride and Groom at First Marriage and Remarriage, by Reporting States: 1961 to 1963

[**By place of occurrence.** Medians computed from distribution of marriages by 5-year age groups. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8. Based on a sample]

STATE	1961				1962				1963			
	First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total	**20.2**	**23.0**	**35.7**	**39.5**	**20.2**	**23.0**	**35.8**	**40.2**	**20.5**	**23.0**	**35.6**	**40.2**
Alabama	18.9	22.4	33.3	39.7	18.7	22.5	36.5	39.0	19.5	22.5	33.8	38.7
Alaska	19.6	23.6	34.0	37.6	22.0	23.8	33.6	37.9	20.1	23.7	33.7	37.7
California	19.9	23.2	34.2	37.4	20.3	23.1	34.7	39.6	20.4	23.1	35.7	40.0
Connecticut	21.7	23.9	37.3	41.1	21.8	24.0	36.7	42.0	22.1	23.8	36.9	40.8
Delaware	20.7	23.3	36.5	38.8	20.8	23.0	37.3	40.6	21.0	23.0	37.4	41.1
Dist. of Col	21.7	24.0	35.8	41.4	21.5	24.0	37.5	37.3	21.9	23.9	36.5	41.0
Florida	19.8	23.2	36.7	41.9	20.2	23.3	37.3	42.0	20.2	23.2	36.3	41.6
Georgia	19.5	22.7	32.1	37.1	19.1	22.4	32.5	38.0	19.7	22.5	33.9	38.0
Hawaii	21.8	24.3	33.8	36.1	21.9	24.0	33.2	38.5	21.8	23.9	33.6	38.7
Idaho	18.6	22.2	34.0	36.8	18.2	21.7	32.3	36.0	19.3	21.9	33.8	38.3
Indiana	19.5	22.6	30.8	35.8	19.3	22.5	33.8	37.9	19.8	22.6	34.4	38.7
Iowa	19.9	22.7	38.6	40.5	20.2	22.6	37.2	39.1	20.4	22.7	34.6	38.6
Kansas	19.3	22.4	38.6	41.0	19.2	22.4	34.4	36.4	19.7	22.4	33.7	38.2
Kentucky	19.2	22.5	30.0	38.7	19.1	22.3	37.0	41.3	19.4	22.4	35.6	40.9
Louisiana	19.5	22.8	39.7	41.5	19.2	22.4	36.0	41.7	19.9	22.7	36.9	41.2
Maine	19.4	22.5	32.6	37.0	19.2	22.6	32.8	37.4	19.8	22.7	34.9	39.1
Maryland	19.7	23.2	37.6	40.4	19.6	23.0	37.3	41.0	20.0	23.2	35.8	39.1
Massachusetts	21.6	23.6	34.5	43.0	21.4	23.6	37.3	42.1	21.5	23.5	37.8	42.3
Michigan	19.7	22.6	37.4	41.0	20.0	22.8	36.0	37.9	20.2	22.7	35.3	40.3
Mississippi	19.2	22.5	35.8	41.5	18.9	22.5	36.7	41.1	19.5	22.5	35.0	41.1
Montana	19.6	23.0	33.5	36.6	19.7	23.2	31.1	36.1	19.9	23.0	33.1	37.3
Nebraska	20.1	22.9	34.3	38.3	20.3	22.9	33.6	40.6	20.2	22.8	34.0	38.7
New Hampshire	20.3	23.4	33.8	38.5	20.4	23.4	33.5	38.2	20.7	23.4	34.1	39.0
New Jersey	21.7	23.8	38.3	41.0	21.4	23.8	38.1	43.2	21.8	23.7	39.6	42.5
New York [1]	20.6	23.2	39.6	43.6	21.3	23.7	36.6	42.9	21.2	23.4	38.0	43.6
Ohio	20.7	23.1	35.2	37.8	20.4	23.0	36.3	41.0	21.0	23.0	36.8	40.1
Oregon	19.1	22.5	33.6	30.0	19.4	22.6	36.1	44.7	19.9	22.6	37.4	41.0
Pennsylvania	21.7	23.6	38.1	42.7	21.3	23.3	39.9	41.9	21.5	23.4	36.4	42.4
Rhode Island	21.1	23.6	36.5	43.2	21.6	23.4	35.3	37.5	21.8	23.4	37.3	41.3
South Dakota	19.6	23.2	31.4	35.8	19.2	23.0	33.3	37.0	20.0	23.0	32.8	37.9
Tennessee	19.5	22.6	33.2	38.6	19.5	22.5	33.7	38.8	19.6	22.4	33.3	38.1
Utah	19.4	22.4	33.8	36.6	19.2	22.3	33.8	37.0	19.9	22.5	31.8	35.2
Vermont	19.9	22.9	39.8	43.6	20.0	22.9	36.9	42.1	20.2	22.9	37.5	41.9
Virginia	20.5	23.1	34.7	39.1	20.4	23.1	34.5	39.1	20.5	23.0	34.4	40.0
Wisconsin	21.0	23.3	42.1	48.0	20.9	23.2	39.1	46.3	21.3	23.3	41.9	46.8
Wyoming	19.3	22.8	33.3	37.8	19.3	22.8	32.9	37.5	19.8	22.9	33.5	38.7

[1] Excludes New York City.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 77. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, by Reporting States: 1950 to 1963

[**By place of occurrence.** For definition of median, see headnote, table 8]

STATE	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total, reporting States [1]	**5.3**	**6.2**	**6.6**	**6.4**	**7.0**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**7.3**	**7.5**
Alabama	(NA)	6.5	[2] 7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.5
Alaska	5.0	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.8
Georgia	(NA)	[2] 5.6	[2] 6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.3
Hawaii	(NA)	6.9	6.5	7.0	6.9	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.2
Idaho	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.6	5.0
Iowa	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	6.2	6.1
Kansas	(NA)	5.7	6.2	(NA)	6.3	5.8	6.5	5.9	6.5
Maryland	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.4	9.4	10.3
Michigan	6.6	[2] 7.2	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.6	8.0	8.0
Missouri	5.2	[2] 5.9	[2] 6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.1	6.9
Montana	(NA)	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.9
Nebraska	[3] 5.7	5.6	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.7
Ohio	(NA)	6.4	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	7.7
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	5.8
Pennsylvania	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.1	9.2	8.6	9.6	8.7
Rhode Island	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
South Dakota	4.8	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.3
Tennessee	4.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.6
Utah	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	5.4	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.5	5.1
Virginia	8.2	7.9	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.6	9.2
Wisconsin	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	8.2	8.4	7.2	8.1
Wyoming	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.3

NA Not available. [1] Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.
[2] Based on incomplete data. [3] Excludes annulments.

No. 78. Percent Distribution of Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Reported—Divorce-Registration Area, and Each Registration State: 1963

[**By place of occurrence.** Based on sample. Relates to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated]

AREA AND STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED					
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Divorce-registration area	**100.0**	**38.4**	**23.9**	**18.7**	**10.7**	**5.0**	**3.4**
Alabama [1]	100.0	37.0	26.3	17.8	10.6	5.1	3.1
Alaska [2]	100.0	41.8	20.3	18.8	10.1	5.4	3.6
Georgia	100.0	38.4	26.5	19.6	9.4	3.7	2.4
Hawaii [3]	100.0	28.6	20.6	20.8	13.3	8.5	8.0
Idaho [4]	100.0	39.2	23.7	17.7	11.5	3.8	4.0
Iowa	100.0	33.2	23.5	18.8	12.6	6.8	5.2
Kansas [5]	100.0	36.4	22.6	18.8	12.0	5.9	4.4
Maryland	100.0	38.5	24.8	21.3	9.7	4.1	1.7
Michigan	100.0	40.0	21.0	19.7	11.9	4.7	2.7
Missouri [5]	100.0	45.2	21.2	15.9	9.7	5.0	3.0
Montana	100.0	38.7	22.9	18.7	10.2	5.1	4.5
Nebraska [4]	100.0	40.4	22.0	17.5	11.7	4.7	3.7
Ohio	100.0	39.3	23.0	18.7	9.9	5.4	3.7
Oregon	100.0	41.2	22.6	18.3	10.0	5.4	2.5
Pennsylvania	100.0	26.5	31.7	20.4	13.3	5.0	3.1
Rhode Island	100.0	24.5	33.3	23.7	10.4	4.6	3.5
South Dakota	100.0	36.1	21.3	22.2	9.9	5.7	4.7
Tennessee [6]	100.0	43.8	24.7	15.7	8.9	3.8	3.0
Utah	100.0	30.7	24.4	18.4	13.2	7.0	6.2
Virginia [1]	100.0	42.2	23.4	18.5	9.2	4.0	2.8
Wisconsin	100.0	33.2	22.7	19.7	12.2	5.9	6.2
Wyoming	100.0	39.6	22.6	20.0	9.9	5.3	2.7

[1] Number of minor children affected. [2] Number of children under 21 affected.
[3] Number of minor children. [4] Number of children affected by decree.
[5] Number of children. [6] Number of children under 18 of this marriage.

Source of tables 77 and 78: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 79. Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses—Total and Rate: 1950 to 1965

[Data for physicians as of December 31; dentists as of midyear; nurses for 1950 as of census date; thereafter, as of January 1. Data for nurses prior to 1960 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data for physicians include Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 180-185 for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965
Physicians, total [1]	232,700	255,200	274,800	297,100	305,100
Doctors of medicine	220,000	241,700	260,500	284,300	292,100
Doctors of osteopathy	12,700	13,500	14,300	12,800	13,000
Population, total [2] ... 1,000	156,472	170,499	185,369	196,856	199,256
Physicians per 100,000 population	149	150	148	151	153
Physicians in private practice	168,100	169,900	179,200	188,400	190,800
Doctors of medicine	158,200	159,400	168,200	178,500	180,800
Doctors of osteopathy	9,900	10,500	11,000	9,900	10,000
Population, civilian [3] ... 1,000	153,635	167,038	182,348	193,610	195,811
Physicians in private practice per 100,000 civilians	109	102	98	97	97
Dentists, total	87,164	94,879	101,947	107,231	109,301
Population, total [4] ... 1,000	152,271	165,931	180,684	192,119	194,583
Dentists per 100,000 population	57	57	56	56	56
Dentists, active non-Federal	75,313	76,087	82,630	84,800	86,317
Population, civilian resident [5] ... 1,000	150,790	162,967	178,153	189,371	191,890
Dentists, active non-Federal, per 100,000 civilians	50	47	46	45	45
Nurses, active professional graduates	375,000	[6] 430,000	504,000	582,000	[7] 621,000
Population, resident [8] ... 1,000	150,697	[6] 168,088	179,323	190,169	194,899
Nurses per 100,000 population	249	[6] 256	281	306	319

[1] Includes non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses.
[2] Estimated resident population, as of Jan. 1. Includes Puerto Rico, outlying areas, Armed Forces and U.S. Government civilian employees and their dependents abroad.
[3] As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.
[4] Estimated total population, as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad.
[5] Estimated civilian resident population, as of July 1. [6] For 1956. [7] For 1966.
[8] For 1950 and 1960, enumerated population as of Apr. 1; for 1956, estimated population as of July 1; for all other years, estimated population as of Jan. 1. Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics: Health Manpower, 1965*. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association, American Osteopathic Association, American Dental Association, and American Nurses' Association. Population data, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

No. 80. Physicians, by Type of Practice: 1950 to 1965

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas; and all physicians in Federal service regardless of where located]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965
All physicians [1]	232,697	255,211	274,834	297,136	305,115
Doctors of medicine [1]	219,997	241,711	260,484	284,271	292,088
Private practice	158,189	159,371	168,142	178,528	180,752
Training programs [2]	21,416	31,028	37,562	40,964	43,508
Federal service	12,576	12,957	14,212	18,329	18,912
Other non-Federal practice	16,816	25,197	27,341	31,780	34,403
Retired, not in practice	9,728	11,666	11,820	13,361	13,279
Status not reported (address unknown)	1,272	1,492	1,407	1,309	1,234
Doctors of osteopathy [1]	[3] 12,700	[3] 13,500	14,350	12,865	13,027
Private practice	9,900	10,500	11,034	9,902	9,996
Other practice	(NA)	(NA)	1,142	1,007	1,100
Retired, not in practice	(NA)	(NA)	1,188	1,211	1,232
Status not reported	(NA)	(NA)	986	745	699
Percent, all physicians [1]	100	100	100	100	100
Private practice	72	67	65	63	63
General practice	48	39	31	26	25
Full-time specialty [4]	24	28	34	37	38
Training programs [2]	9	12	14	14	15
Federal service	6	5	5	6	6
Other non-Federal practice	7	10	10	11	11
Inactive, no report	6	6	6	6	5

NA Not available.
[1] Includes non-Federal physicians with addresses temporarily unknown to the American Medical Association.
[2] Interns and residents (Federal and non-Federal) as reported in the *American Medical Association Directory of Approved Internships and Residencies*.
[3] Includes 2,800 osteopaths for 1950 and 3,000 for 1955, breakdown not available.
[4] Primary specialty other than general practice.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics: Health Manpower, 1965*. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association and the American Osteopathic Association.

No. 81. Physician and Dental Visits Per Year, by Sex, Age, and Residence: 1963–64

[Annual averages based on household interviews from July 1963 to June 1964. Refers to the civilian noninstitutional population]

Sex and age of patient	Physician visits				Dental visits			
	Total	Residence [1]			Total	Residence [1]		
		Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's			Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	
			Nonfarm	Farm			Nonfarm	Farm
Total.....millions	**844.3**	**568.3**	**237.0**	**39.0**	**293.7**	**216.1**	**66.6**	**11.0**
By sex:								
Male.....millions	356.1	237.7	100.2	18.3	129.0	95.6	27.9	5.5
Female.....millions	488.3	330.7	136.9	20.7	164.8	120.5	38.7	5.5
VISITS PER PERSON								
Total	**4.5**	**4.8**	**4.3**	**3.3**	**1.6**	**1.8**	**1.2**	**0.9**
By age:								
0 to 4 years	5.5	6.0	4.7	3.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	(S)
5 to 14 years	2.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.0
15 to 24 years	4.3	4.5	4.2	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.1
25 to 44 years	4.5	4.8	4.2	2.8	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.5
45 to 64 years	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.7	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.0
65 years and over	6.7	6.8	6.7	5.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	(S)
By sex:								
Male	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.0	1.4	1.7	1.0	0.9
Female	5.1	5.4	4.8	3.7	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.
[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 2.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–Nos. 18 and 23.

No. 82. Employment in Health Services, by Occupation Group: 1965, 1970, and 1975

[**In thousands.** Estimates and projections of full-time equivalent employment of wage and salary workers in major occupation groups in the health servi.e industry; excludes physicians and dentists]

Occupation group	1965	1970	1975
Total	**2,700**	**3,150**	**3,600**
Administrative and office	500	570	600
Dietary personnel	235	265	295
Laundry, housekeeping, and maintenance	280	320	345
Medical laboratory personnel	100	130	160
Medical records personnel	35	39	42
Nursing personnel	1,200	1,415	1,700
Pharmacists	11	12	13
Rehabilitative and other technicians	120	150	185
X-Ray technologists	30	40	52
All other employees	189	209	208

Source: Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration. In *Monthly Labor Review*, January 1967.

No. 83. Physicians and Dentists, 1965, and Nurses, 1962—Number and Rate, States and Other Areas

[Physicians as of December 31, dentists as of midyear, and nurses as of January 1. Rates per 100,000 population. See headnote, table 79]

State or other area	1965									1962	
	Number of physicians			Physician-population ratio		Number of dentists		Dentist-population ratio		Nurses, number [3]	Nurse-population ratio
	Total	M.D.'s	D.O.'s	Total [1]	Private practice [2]	Total	Active	Total [1]	Active [2]		
Total [4]	**305,115**	**292,088**	**13,027**	**153**	**97**	**109,301**	**86,317**	**56**	**45**	**550,000**	**298**
Alabama	2,735	2,733	2	80	62	1,068	962	31	28	5,224	157
Alaska	157	155	2	71	61	69	60	31	27	694	287
Arizona	2,201	1,941	260	139	103	646	529	41	33	4,972	335
Arkansas	1,712	1,691	21	88	67	610	529	31	27	2,219	120
California	32,899	32,441	458	180	128	11,227	9,028	61	49	55,240	324
Colorado	3,524	3,274	250	182	122	1,133	988	59	51	7,005	370
Connecticut	5,121	5,063	58	182	117	1,863	1,590	66	56	11,537	440
Delaware	692	651	41	139	96	205	161	41	32	1,828	391
Dist. of Columbia	2,937	2,920	17	373	184	755	628	96	80	4,148	526
Florida	8,618	8,027	591	151	97	2,834	2,257	50	40	16,432	302
Georgia	4,362	4,285	77	102	71	1,259	1,048	30	25	7,924	194
Hawaii	917	901	16	142	105	459	418	71	65	1,998	288
Idaho	651	615	36	95	83	323	309	47	45	1,932	276
Illinois	14,659	14,306	353	138	95	6,320	5,271	60	50	29,371	291
Indiana	5,126	4,932	194	105	82	2,216	1,881	45	39	11,575	248
Iowa	3,303	2,883	420	120	88	1,537	1,317	56	48	8,874	320
Kansas	2,632	2,427	205	120	85	1,007	870	46	40	6,281	284
Kentucky	3,094	3,054	40	99	71	1,156	994	37	32	5,382	175
Louisiana	3,986	3,973	13	114	79	1,290	1,085	37	31	6,681	198
Maine	1,211	999	212	124	97	447	366	46	38	3,630	371
Maryland	5,780	5,760	20	167	87	1,483	1,221	43	35	7,949	246
Massachusetts	10,835	10,544	291	204	120	3,767	3,063	71	58	26,032	502
Michigan	12,038	10,050	1,988	147	96	4,240	3,830	52	47	21,322	266
Minnesota	5,356	5,289	67	151	93	2,456	2,018	69	57	13,285	384
Mississippi	1,714	1,713	1	74	58	628	573	27	25	3,203	142
Missouri	6,677	5,522	1,155	149	97	2,355	1,914	53	43	9,505	220
Montana	714	671	43	103	91	373	337	54	48	2,433	349
Nebraska	1,694	1,643	51	116	87	921	738	63	51	4,624	320
Nevada	439	412	27	102	86	181	131	42	30	917	262
New Hampshire	894	867	27	135	98	301	259	45	39	3,056	491
New Jersey	9,689	9,081	608	144	107	4,211	3,543	63	53	22,101	348
New Mexico	1,011	894	117	100	77	311	265	31	26	2,126	213
New York	39,169	38,601	568	217	134	14,250	11,891	79	66	67,830	388
North Carolina	4,976	4,946	30	103	69	1,508	1,284	31	27	10,876	231
North Dakota	576	565	11	90	78	280	233	44	36	2,153	340
Ohio	14,329	13,293	1,036	140	95	4,942	4,238	48	41	29,569	295
Oklahoma	2,814	2,399	415	115	89	958	844	39	34	4,000	163
Oregon	2,839	2,673	166	150	108	1,473	1,251	78	66	6,285	348
Pennsylvania	18,108	16,602	1,506	157	106	6,603	5,837	57	51	42,222	371
Rhode Island	1,384	1,299	85	160	117	488	412	56	48	3,473	396
South Carolina	2,009	2,002	7	81	62	578	488	23	20	5,244	214
South Dakota	572	534	38	82	71	294	257	42	37	1,948	270
Tennessee	4,333	4,267	66	114	76	1,539	1,409	40	37	6,473	177
Texas	12,029	11,218	811	116	87	3,814	3,188	37	31	17,448	172
Utah	1,323	1,303	20	134	94	596	565	60	57	2,245	234
Vermont	718	676	42	181	109	190	151	48	38	1,722	445
Virginia	4,888	4,850	38	114	77	1,633	1,410	38	33	9,998	235
Washington	4,471	4,266	205	153	110	2,025	1,847	69	63	10,148	337
West Virginia	1,861	1,745	116	103	76	669	600	37	33	4,455	248
Wisconsin	4,958	4,789	169	120	88	2,533	2,087	61	50	13,333	332
Wyoming	315	300	15	94	85	150	142	45	42	1,078	325
Puerto Rico	1,807	1,807	–	69	41	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Outlying areas [5]	188	188	–	70	13	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

– Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces abroad; State rates based on civilian population.

[2] Rates based on civilian population. [3] Active professional graduates.

[4] Includes 22,836 physicians and 7,127 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by State; also includes 1,234 non-Federal physicians with addresses temporarily unknown to the American Medical Association.

[5] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics: Health Manpower, 1965*. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association, American Osteopathic Association, American Dental Association, and American Nurses' Association.

No. 84. National Health Expenditures: 1940 to 1966

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, private expenditures exclude Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966 (prel.)
Total	3,881	7,906	12,151	17,875	26,385	35,660	39,141	42,967
Percent of gross national product	4.1	3.7	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.0
Private expenditures	3,023	5,335	9,065	13,517	20,020	26,697	29,423	32,094
Health and medical services	2,992	5,305	8,850	13,192	19,542	25,647	28,190	30,770
Direct payments	[1] 2,900	[1] 4,875	7,146	9,448	13,087	16,006	17,549	19,004
Insurance benefits	(NA)	(NA)	880	2,358	4,698	7,393	8,269	9,242
Expenses for prepayment	(NA)	(NA)	274	596	792	1,111	1,212	1,329
Industrial in-plant services	40	90	150	210	265	319	330	345
Philanthropy	52	340	400	580	700	818	830	850
Medical-facilities construction	31	30	215	325	478	1,050	1,233	1,324
Public expenditures	858	2,571	3,086	4,358	6,365	8,963	9,718	10,873
Percent of total	22.1	32.5	25.4	24.4	24.1	25.1	24.8	25.3
Health and medical services	804	2,505	2,561	3,948	5,791	8,355	9,049	10,184
General medical and hospital care	341	355	915	1,217	1,952	2,447	2,512	2,594
Defense Department facilities	100	1,631	316	763	805	982	1,017	1,310
Dependents medical care [2]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	60	75	78	85
Veterans' hospital and medical care	72	98	586	723	884	1,070	1,133	1,205
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	(X)	(X)	51	212	492	1,148	1,367	1,620
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits) [3]	90	122	193	315	420	545	585	625
Temporary disability insurance (medical benefits) [4]	(X)	(X)	1	6	16	29	29	33
Medical vocational rehabilitation	(Z)	1	7	9	18	31	34	54
Maternal and child health services	14	62	30	93	139	198	218	252
School health (educational agencies)	18	23	31	66	101	128	132	135
Medical research	3	17	73	139	471	1,099	1,230	1,425
Other public health activities	167	195	359	405	432	602	713	844
Medical-facilities construction	55	66	525	411	574	609	669	689
Veterans Administration	14	16	156	33	58	76	81	83
Defense Department	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33	40	42	35	29
Other	40	50	369	345	477	490	554	577
Personal health care expenditures: [5]								
Total amount	3,613	7,511	10,606	15,855	23,463	30,985	33,876	37,143
Percent from—Private expenditures	82.4	69.5	79.9	78.5	79.2	78.5	79.0	78.7
Public expenditures	17.6	30.5	20.1	21.5	20.8	21.5	21.0	21.3

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000.

[1] Includes any insurance benefits and expenses for prepayment (insurance premiums less insurance benefits).

[2] Medical care for military dependents in non-Federal facilities.

[3] Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers.

[4] Excludes medical benefits paid under public law in California and New York by private insured and self-insured plans; such benefits included in insurance benefits under private expenditures.

[5] Includes all items shown under "health and medical services," except (*a*) "expenses for prepayment" and one-fourth of "philanthropy" under private expenditures and (*b*) "medical research" and "other public health activities" under public expenditures.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1966.

No. 85. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1940 to 1966

[1957-59=100. Prior to 1964, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are components of the consumer price index which was revised beginning 1964. For explanation of the index, see text, pp. 347-348]

YEAR	Total medical care	MEDICAL CARE SERVICES							Prescriptions and drugs
		Total	Physicians' fees	Tonsillectomy	Optometric examination and eyeglasses	Dentists' fees	Hospital daily service charges	Obstetrical case	
1940	50.3	47.3	54.5	55.8	70.8	53.5	25.4	43.6	69.3
1945	57.5	55.2	63.3	65.5	77.8	63.3	32.5	54.3	73.2
1950	73.4	71.7	76.0	81.5	89.5	81.5	57.8	67.7	86.6
1955	88.6	88.0	90.0	92.7	93.8	93.1	83.0	90.8	92.7
1958	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.2	99.9	99.9	100.6
1959	104.4	104.8	103.4	103.6	101.1	102.7	105.5	102.8	102.2
1960	108.1	109.1	106.0	107.9	103.7	104.7	112.7	105.0	102.3
1961	111.3	113.1	108.7	110.0	107.0	105.2	121.3	107.3	101.1
1962	114.2	116.8	111.9	112.5	108.6	108.0	129.8	110.7	99.6
1963	117.0	120.3	114.4	115.3	109.3	111.1	138.0	112.5	98.7
1964	119.4	123.2	117.3	118.7	110.7	114.0	144.9	115.2	98.4
1965	122.3	127.1	121.5	122.2	113.0	117.6	153.3	117.8	98.1
1966	127.7	133.9	128.5	127.5	116.1	121.4	168.0	123.0	98.4

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, Annual Averages.*

No. 86. National Health Expenditures, by Object, 1950 to 1965, and by Source of Funds, 1965

[In millions of dollars. Calendar year data; therefore not strictly comparable with those in table 84, which are for fiscal years]

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965				
					Total	Private funds		Public funds	
						Consumers	Other	Federal	State and local
Total	12,867	18,036	26,892	37,493	40,751	28,074	2,460	5,262	4,955
Hospitals	3,845	5,929	9,044	12,621	13,379	8,127	305	1,967	2,980
Federal	728	902	1,221	1,535	1,600	15	–	1,566	19
State and local	1,175	1,911	2,827	3,827	4,018	1,352	–	166	2,500
Nongovernmental	1,942	3,116	4,996	7,259	7,761	6,760	305	235	461
Physicians' services [1]	2,755	3,680	5,684	8,065	9,003	8,428	9	137	429
Dentists' services	975	1,525	1,977	2,647	2,832	2,800	–	18	14
Other professional services [2]	395	559	830	885	896	818	24	15	39
Drugs and drug sundries [3]	1,730	2,385	3,663	4,437	4,757	4,617	–	71	69
Eyeglasses and appliances [4]	490	597	784	1,105	1,260	1,219	–	17	24
Nursing home care	142	222	526	1,215	1,324	793	21	273	237
Insurance, net cost	300	614	845	1,151	1,272	1,272	–	–	–
Government health services [5]	982	1,198	1,302	1,641	1,938	–	–	1,176	762
Private health services [6]	296	390	500	596	613	–	613	–	–
Research	117	216	663	1,322	1,490	–	163	1,269	58
Medical facilities construction	840	721	1,074	1,808	1,987	–	1,325	319	343

– Represents zero.

[1] Services of medical and osteopathic physicians in private practice and consumer-sponsored group clinics.

[2] Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.

[3] Includes surgical supplies.

[4] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

[5] Expenditures for dispensaries, outpatient clinics separate from hospitals, field health stations, etc., maintained by Federal Government for military personnel, veterans, seamen, Indians, etc., and administrative costs of Department of Defense and Veterans Administration medical programs; public health expenditures made by Departments of Public Health excluding hospital care, fee payments to private practitioners, and research and construction expenditures; includes school health services provided by public education agencies.

[6] Expenditures of private voluntary health agencies for community health services, community education, fund raising, and administration; industrial-in-plant health services.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1967.

No. 87. National Health Expenditures—Percent Distribution by Object: 1950 to 1965

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospitals	29.9	32.9	33.6	33.7	32.8
Federal	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.9
State and local	9.1	10.6	10.5	10.2	9.9
Nongovernmental	15.1	17.3	18.6	19.4	19.0
Physicians' services [1]	21.4	20.4	21.1	21.5	22.1
Dentists' services	7.6	8.5	7.4	7.1	6.9
Other professional services [1]	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.2
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	13.4	13.2	13.6	11.8	11.7
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.1
Nursing home care	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.2	3.2
Insurance, net cost	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1
Government health services [1]	7.7	6.6	4.8	4.4	4.7
Private health services [1]	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5
Research	0.9	1.2	2.5	3.5	3.7
Medical facilities construction	6.5	4.0	4.0	4.8	4.9

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1967.

No. 88. Health and Medical Care—Private Consumer Expenditures by Object, and Amount Met by Insurance: 1950 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Type of service includes employer contributions to health insurance or health plans for employees; excludes expenditures made by government agencies and by business enterprises (except as contributions to health insurance) and philanthropic contributions to hospitals]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PERCENT				
	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965
OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE										
Total	**8,501**	**12,421**	**18,911**	**25,928**	**28,074**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Hospital care	1,965	3,244	5,281	7,612	8,127	23.1	26.1	27.9	29.4	28.9
Physicians' services [1]	2,597	3,433	5,304	7,554	8,428	30.5	27.6	28.0	29.1	30.0
Dentists' services	961	1,508	1,962	2,620	2,800	11.3	12.1	10.4	10.1	10.0
Other professional services [1]	370	531	795	820	818	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.2	2.9
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	1,716	2,355	3,598	4,315	4,617	20.2	19.0	19.0	16.6	16.4
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	482	586	760	1,067	1,219	5.7	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.3
Nursing home care	110	150	366	789	793	1.3	1.2	1.9	3.0	2.8
Health insurance, net cost	300	614	845	1,151	1,272	3.5	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5
AMOUNT MET BY INSURANCE										
Total [2]	**8,201**	**11,807**	**18,066**	**24,777**	**26,802**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Direct payments	7,209	9,271	13,070	16,945	18,073	87.9	78.5	72.3	68.4	67.4
Insurance benefits	992	2,536	4,996	7,832	8,729	12.1	21.5	27.7	31.6	32.6
Hospital care	1,965	3,244	5,281	7,612	8,127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	1,285	1,565	1,977	2,425	2,337	65.4	18.2	37.4	31.9	28.8
Insurance benefits	[3] 680	[3] 1,679	3,304	5,187	5,790	[3] 34.6	[3] 51.8	62.6	68.1	71.2
Physicians' services	2,597	3,433	5,304	7,554	8,428	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	2,285	2,576	3,711	5,127	5,748	88.0	75.0	70.0	67.9	68.2
Insurance benefits	[3] 312	[3] 857	1,593	2,427	2,680	[3] 12.0	[3] 25.0	30.0	32.1	31.8
All other services	3,639	5,130	7,481	9,611	10,247	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	3,639	5,130	7,382	9,393	9,988	100.0	100.0	98.7	97.7	97.5
Insurance benefits	(3)	(3)	99	218	259	(3)	(3)	1.3	2.3	2.5

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86. [2] Excludes net cost of insurance.
[3] Includes small amounts of insurance payments for other services, not available separately.

No. 89. Health and Medical Care—Per Capita National and Private Consumer Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1965

[Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. National expenditures cover total population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad; private consumer expenditures cover civilian resident population]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965
NATIONAL EXPENDITURES							
Total	**$78.20**	**$103.03**	**$139.20**	**$154.89**	**$163.37**	**$178.83**	**$191.54**
Hospital care	25.25	35.72	50.05	56.77	61.45	65.68	68.76
Physicians' services [1]	18.09	22.17	31.45	34.81	36.37	41.97	46.26
Dentists' services	6.40	9.19	10.94	11.97	12.02	13.78	14.55
Other professional services [1]	2.59	3.37	4.59	4.64	4.67	4.61	4.60
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	11.36	14.37	20.27	21.95	22.35	23.09	24.44
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.22	3.60	4.34	4.89	5.19	5.75	6.47
Nursing home care	.93	1.34	2.91	3.72	4.70	6.32	6.80
Net cost of insurance	1.97	3.70	4.68	5.72	5.67	5.99	6.54
Government health services	6.44	7.22	7.21	7.49	7.89	8.55	9.96
Private health services	1.94	2.35	2.76	2.94	3.06	3.10	3.15
PRIVATE CONSUMER EXPENDITURES							
Total	**$56.38**	**$76.22**	**$106.15**	**$117.83**	**$123.79**	**$136.92**	**$146.31**
Hospital care	13.03	19.91	29.64	33.90	37.13	40.20	42.36
Physicians' services [1]	17.22	21.07	29.77	32.87	34.33	39.89	43.92
Dentists' services	6.37	9.25	11.01	12.04	12.07	13.84	14.59
Other professional services [1]	2.45	3.26	4.46	4.47	4.47	4.33	4.26
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	11.38	14.45	20.20	21.77	22.11	22.79	24.06
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.20	3.60	4.27	4.82	5.09	5.63	6.35
Nursing home care	.73	.92	2.05	2.15	2.83	4.17	4.13
Net cost of insurance	1.99	3.77	4.74	5.81	5.75	6.08	6.63

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86.

Source of tables 88 and 89: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1967.

No. 90. Personal Health Services—Family Charges Incurred and Insurance Benefits, by Residence, by Type of Service: 1958 and 1963

[1958 data are for year ending June 30 and exclude Alaska and Hawaii; 1963 data are for calendar year. Based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center and the Center for Health Administration Studies, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,941 families comprising 9,546 persons in 1958 and 2,367 families comprising 7,803 persons in 1963. Excludes health insurance premiums]

Service or goods	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	Insurance benefits covering charges incurred		Charges per family (dollars)			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban: Areas of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more	Urban: Other	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
1958							
Total	**16.2**	**3.1**	**19**	**340**	**284**	**297**	**211**
Physicians' charges	5.4	1.0	18	108	94	105	71
Surgery	1.1	.5	48	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Obstetrics	.5	.2	30	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other physicians	3.8	.3	7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hospitals	3.7	2.2	58	74	67	70	51
Prescriptions and other medicines	3.3	(Z)	1	64	58	63	47
Other medical goods and services	1.3	(Z)	1	28	24	24	19
Dentists[1]	2.4	(Z)	(Z)	66	41	35	23
1963							
Total	**20.7**	**5.5**	**27**	**404**	**373**	**353**	**302**
Physicians' charges	6.4	1.6	25	128	114	111	93
Surgery	1.6	.9	58	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Obstetrics	.6	.2	32	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other physicians	4.3	.6	13	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hospitals	5.4	3.7	69	94	98	102	81
Prescriptions and other medicines	4.2	.1	1	74	78	73	69
Other medical goods and services	1.9	.1	5	41	34	32	26
Dentists[1]	2.7	(Z)	(Z)	67	48	36	33

NA Not available. Z Less than $50 million, or less than 0.5 percent.
[1] Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 91. Personal Health Services—Family Charges Incurred and Outlay, by Income Group and Insurance Status: 1958 and 1963

[For definition of median, see headnote, table 8. See also headnote, table 90]

Family income group	Mean gross charges per family			Median gross charges per family			Aggregate family outlay, percent[1]		
	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured
1958									
Total	**$294**	**$339**	**$194**	**$158**	**$196**	**$94**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.3**
Under $2,000	165	233	136	59	106	51	13.0	17.8	10.6
$2,000 to $3,499	226	256	191	118	141	93	8.4	9.7	6.7
$3,500 to $4,999	287	304	236	161	178	134	6.4	6.8	5.5
$5,000 to $7,499	336	352	240	203	213	129	5.4	5.6	4.2
$7,500 and over	411	425	317	256	259	208	3.9	4.1	2.9
1963									
Total	**$370**	**$429**	**$201**	**$209**	**$255**	**$111**	**5.0**	**5.2**	**3.9**
Under $2,000	228	292	162	86	100	72	15.7	23.7	10.0
$2,000 to $3,499	245	337	144	104	149	79	8.5	11.5	5.1
$3,500 to $4,999	289	322	212	169	186	115	6.8	7.7	4.6
$5,000 to $7,499	409	438	253	255	265	168	5.6	6.1	3.1
$7,500 and over	480	501	317	316	333	201	3.8	3.9	2.5

[1] Percent of aggregate family income. Includes health insurance premiums; excludes insurance benefits and unpaid bills.

Source of tables 90 and 91: 1958, Odin W. Andersen, Patricia Collette, and Jacob J. Feldman, *Changes in Family Medical Care Expenditures and Voluntary Health Insurance—A Five-Year Resurvey*, Harvard University Press, 1963. 1963: Ronald Andersen and Odin W. Anderson, *Progress in Health Services*, Vol. 14, No. 5, 1965, and Vol. 15, No. 1, 1966 (Reports of Health Information Foundation), and *A Decade of Personal Health Services: Trends in Use and Expenditure*.

No. 92. Persons With Hospital and Surgical Insurance, by Age and Family Income: 1962–63

[**In thousands, except percent.** Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample survey conducted by household interviews during period July 1962 through June 1963 and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

Coverage and age	Population		Percent with insurance, by family income				
	Total	With insurance	All incomes [1]	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
Hospital insurance							
All ages	**183,146**	**128,703**	**70.3**	**34.1**	**51.9**	**79.0**	**87.5**
Under 15 years	58,241	40,030	68.7	21.9	42.8	78.2	87.6
15 to 24 years	25,700	16,979	66.1	41.6	49.4	73.7	82.6
25 to 44 years	45,353	34,602	76.3	30.9	52.7	81.8	90.0
45 to 64 years	36,986	27,985	75.7	37.9	63.1	83.5	90.5
65 years and over	16,866	9,107	54.0	39.0	58.4	66.4	70.3
Surgical insurance							
All ages	**183,146**	**119,413**	**65.2**	**28.8**	**46.8**	**73.9**	**83.0**
Under 15 years	58,241	37,744	64.8	18.5	39.2	74.1	83.5
15 to 24 years	25,700	15,564	60.6	35.6	43.7	68.2	77.7
25 to 44 years	45,353	32,584	71.8	26.4	48.4	77.2	86.0
45 to 64 years	36,986	25,814	69.8	32.5	57.6	77.2	85.6
65 years and over	16,866	7,707	45.7	32.0	50.3	56.4	61.0

[1] Includes persons with unknown incomes.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 11.

No. 93. Surgically Treated Patients and Percent of Surgeon's Bill Paid by Insurance, by Selected Characteristics: 1963–64

[Covers patients in short-stay hospitals. Annual averages based on household interviews from July 1963–June 1964. Refers to the civilian noninstititional population]

Characteristic	Surgically treated patients discharged (1,000)	Percent of bill partly or entirely paid by insurance
Total	**12,836**	**67.5**
By sex:		
Male	3,936	75.8
Female	8,900	63.8
Excluding deliveries	5,086	74.9
By age:		
Under 15 years	1,951	79.7
15 to 44 years	7,384	62.3
45 to 64 years	2,409	78.6
65 years and over	1,091	55.5
By color:		
White	11,669	70.1
Nonwhite	1,166	41.3
By residence: [1]		
Inside SMSA's	8,447	69.2
Outside SMSA's:		
Nonfarm	3,722	66.0
Farm	667	54.1
By region:		
Northeast	3,301	72.4
North Central	3,531	73.2
South	3,799	61.7
West	2,205	60.8
By family income: [2]		
Under $2,000	1,250	33.8
$2,000 to $3,999	2,143	47.7
$4,000 to $6,999	4,356	74.0
$7,000 to $9,999	2,604	81.6
$10,000 and over	1,897	80.2

[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 2.
[2] Excludes patients with unknown family income.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 94. Hospital Utilization Rates for Older Persons, by Insurance Status, Age, and Sex: 1962

[Covers persons 62 years old and over discharged from general and short-stay special hospitals]

Hospital insurance status and age	Discharges per 1,000 persons			Hospital days per 1,000 persons			Average stay (days)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total: [1]									
62 to 64 years	145	137	152	1,934	2,124	1,765	13.3	15.5	11.6
65 to 72 years	168	185	153	2,243	2,342	2,160	13.4	12.6	14.1
73 years and over	175	184	169	3,000	3,371	2,722	17.1	18.3	16.1
With insurance:									
62 to 64 years	161	146	174	2,090	2,150	2,036	13.0	14.7	11.7
65 to 72 years	186	199	176	2,181	2,189	2,175	11.7	11.0	12.4
73 years and over	201	197	204	3,257	2,951	3,486	16.2	15.0	17.1
Without insurance:									
62 to 64 years	114	117	111	1,633	2,062	1,237	14.4	17.6	11.2
65 to 72 years	144	168	123	2,369	2,555	2,209	16.4	15.2	17.9
73 years and over	156	173	144	2,855	3,471	2,190	18.2	21.6	15.2

[1] Includes respondents with insurance status unknown.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1964.

No. 95. Medical Costs for Older Persons, by Marital Status, Sex, and Hospitalization Status: 1962

[Covers persons 65 years old and over. Data from 1963 Survey of the Aged, based on a multistage probability sample. For details, see source. For definition of median, see headnote, table 8]

Medical cost incurred [1]	Married couples		Nonmarried men		Nonmarried women	
	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]
Population 1,000	**1,291**	**4,100**	**362**	**1,813**	**878**	**5,035**
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Reporting costs [4]	76.0	91.4	52.8	88.9	62.9	89.6
Not reporting costs	24.0	8.6	47.2	11.1	37.1	10.4
Care without charge [5]	17.3	6.1	38.1	9.7	28.1	8.8
Cost unknown	6.7	2.5	9.4	1.4	8.9	1.6
Percent reporting costs [4]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
None incurred	–	3.4	–	18.3	–	10.0
$1 to $99	–	30.6	2.1	51.2	1.3	44.7
$100 to $199	3.4	21.7	5.2	15.1	3.6	24.0
$200 to $299	2.3	16.9	8.9	6.0	9.1	9.8
$300 to $399	5.6	11.2	11.0	4.1	8.9	4.6
$400 to $499	8.3	5.2	5.8	2.4	8.5	2.5
$500 to $749	19.0	6.7	11.0	1.8	22.8	3.2
$750 to $999	15.1	2.4	19.9	0.5	10.0	0.3
$1,000 to $1,499	19.7	1.3	18.3	0.6	17.2	0.5
$1,500 to $1,999	10.6	0.2	4.7	–	8.9	0.2
$2,000 to $2,450	7.6	0.1	3.1	–	4.3	0.2
$2,500 or more	8.5	0.1	9.9	–	5.3	0.1
Median cost	$938	$173	$820	$61	$703	$89
Mean cost	$1,220	$233	$1,084	$102	$1,022	$147

– Represents zero.

[1] Includes costs met by health insurance but excludes premiums for the insurance.

[2] In general or short-stay hospitals. For couples, one or both members were hospitalized.

[3] Excludes persons in nursing homes and long-stay hospitals.

[4] Assumed responsibility for payment out of own resources (including health insurance) or with the help of relatives.

[5] Some or all care provided through government sources or private voluntary agencies, or supplied by a doctor or hospital with no bill rendered.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1964.

No. 96. Hospital Use: 1935 to 1965

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Rates per 1,000 population]

Year	General and special hospitals [1]			Mental hospitals, annual rate [2]		Tuberculosis hospitals		
	Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)			Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)
	Admissions	Total days in hospital		Admissions	Total days in hospital	Admissions	Total days in hospital	
1935	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1955	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1959	130.5	1,252.2	9.6	2.3	1,453.2	0.6	104.1	188.1
1960	136.3	1,264.8	9.3	2.3	1,490.9	0.4	86.0	200.3
1961	136.4	1,269.1	9.3	2.4	1,430.9	0.4	77.5	189.9
1962	139.8	1,294.8	9.3	2.6	1,398.9	0.4	69.6	185.7
1963	142.8	1,313.7	9.2	2.6	1,392.7	0.3	60.1	171.7
1964	144.7	1,327.1	9.2	2.7	1,325.7	0.3	57.3	(NA)
1965	145.5	1,328.7	9.1	2.9	1,260.6	0.3	52.4	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.
[2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

No. 97. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1946 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association. See text, p. 46. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-248]

Item	1946	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965
Hospitals	**6,125**	**6,788**	**6,956**	**6,876**	**7,138**	**7,127**	**7,123**
Beds	**1,436**	**1,456**	**1,604**	**1,658**	**1,702**	**1,696**	**1,704**
Rate [1]	**10.3**	**9.6**	**9.8**	**9.2**	**9.0**	**8.9**	**8.8**
TYPE OF SERVICE AND OWNERSHIP							
Federal hospitals, all types	404	414	428	435	446	441	443
Beds	236	189	183	177	176	175	174
Non-Federal hospitals	5,721	6,374	6,528	6,441	6,692	6,686	6,680
Beds	1,200	1,266	1,421	1,481	1,526	1,521	1,530
Short-term general and special	4,444	5,031	5,237	5,407	5,684	5,712	5,736
Beds	473	505	568	639	698	721	741
Long-term general and special	389	412	402	308	323	300	283
Beds	83	70	76	67	74	69	66
Psychiatric	476	533	542	488	499	487	483
Beds	568	620	707	722	715	691	685
Tuberculosis	412	398	347	238	186	187	178
Beds	75	72	70	52	39	40	37
NON-FEDERAL OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL							
State hospitals	(2)	(2)	552	556	561	555	546
Beds	(2)	(2)	739	752	739	719	708
Local government hospitals	[2] 1,504	[2] 1,654	1,253	1,324	1,446	1,500	1,495
Beds	[2] 812	[2] 844	203	201	211	216	216
Church hospitals	(3)	(3)	1,101	1,241	1,271	1,227	1,266
Beds	(3)	(3)	162	193	206	211	216
Other nonprofit hospitals	[3] 2,921	[3] 3,250	2,339	2,338	2,392	2,424	2,404
Beds	[3] 335	[3] 368	265	289	317	321	336
Proprietary hospitals	1,296	1,470	1,283	982	1,022	980	969
Beds	53	55	52	46	53	54	54

[1] Beds per 1,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.
[2] State hospitals included with "Local."
[3] Church-operated and affiliated hospitals included with "Other."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 98. Hospital Facilities—Total, 1950 to 1965, and States and Puerto Rico, 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term, see headnote, table 97. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–198 and B 249–252]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [2]	
	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1960	6,876	5,407	1,657,970	639,057	102,764	98,127	25,027	22,970	1,401,873	477,437
1961	6,923	5,460	1,669,789	658,521	103,393	98,720	25,474	23,375	1,392,856	489,468
1962	7,028	5,564	1,689,414	676,795	104,101	99,479	26,531	24,307	1,406,818	508,791
1963	7,138	5,684	1,701,839	698,191	104,695	100,190	27,502	25,267	1,429,586	530,318
1964	7,127	5,712	1,696,039	720,810	103,350	98,905	28,266	25,987	1,420,918	550,062
1965										
U.S.	**7,123**	**5,736**	**1,703,522**	**741,292**	**101,287**	**96,782**	**28,812**	**26,463**	**1,402,625**	**563,424**
Alabama	144	125	26,708	11,476	1,820	1,743	494	456	23,094	8,706
Alaska	26	13	2,024	573	209	91	42	21	1,321	314
Arizona	80	56	9,403	5,384	910	774	236	195	7,037	3,669
Arkansas	84	74	14,252	6,553	1,057	1,037	287	266	11,059	4,636
California	627	509	139,171	62,522	8,223	7,762	2,582	2,341	113,915	44,941
Colorado	92	72	16,655	8,282	1,221	1,123	358	318	13,162	6,042
Connecticut	69	43	26,362	9,371	1,390	1,377	378	351	22,467	7,432
Delaware	16	8	5,605	1,656	290	263	66	58	4,720	1,238
Dist. of Col.	21	13	14,350	3,943	596	485	174	136	12,348	3,297
Florida	173	149	36,179	20,745	2,579	2,351	861	791	29,768	15,790
Georgia	146	124	31,652	12,916	2,108	1,926	634	565	27,929	10,046
Hawaii	33	23	6,320	2,362	400	337	97	77	4,844	1,587
Idaho	51	45	3,533	2,364	428	416	103	97	2,330	1,339
Illinois	333	266	108,062	45,844	5,514	5,423	1,676	1,571	86,522	36,141
Indiana	139	112	36,335	17,420	2,478	2,464	710	649	32,763	14,085
Iowa	137	118	21,676	12,469	1,728	1,695	451	430	16,610	9,413
Kansas	157	139	18,269	10,098	1,527	1,438	370	338	14,163	7,270
Kentucky	137	112	19,913	10,751	1,717	1,627	495	453	16,199	8,216
Louisiana	146	127	26,766	13,796	1,923	1,818	581	535	20,520	9,661
Maine	58	45	9,499	3,508	654	593	158	145	7,804	2,571
Maryland	86	47	33,366	10,382	1,541	1,340	449	374	28,254	8,230
Massachusetts	204	139	67,494	23,359	3,241	3,110	857	790	57,246	18,282
Michigan	255	195	73,889	29,438	4,032	3,949	1,145	1,075	64,549	23,998
Minnesota	205	178	35,619	18,714	2,589	2,573	623	596	28,716	13,125
Mississippi	108	96	16,011	7,420	1,127	1,073	317	293	12,486	5,039
Missouri	142	117	40,916	19,247	2,078	2,038	699	648	34,157	14,923
Montana	62	53	5,910	3,460	503	460	136	123	4,488	2,350
Nebraska	113	100	15,053	6,911	1,142	1,077	249	230	11,497	4,840
Nevada	21	16	2,640	1,676	240	218	67	61	1,909	1,164
New Hampshire	37	33	6,617	2,823	481	481	103	100	5,379	1,966
New Jersey	143	103	54,960	22,453	3,140	3,095	827	764	47,070	17,754
New Mexico	59	39	6,188	2,996	648	502	160	122	4,598	2,022
New York	457	351	219,295	80,255	8,488	8,358	2,528	2,364	194,853	63,996
North Carolina	167	141	36,472	17,129	2,825	2,652	742	672	29,527	13,002
North Dakota	63	55	6,193	3,739	593	553	131	117	4,693	2,566
Ohio	256	196	81,449	37,077	5,197	5,156	1,418	1,359	69,718	30,770
Oklahoma	139	114	17,838	8,757	1,327	1,206	354	309	13,905	6,064
Oregon	87	74	13,012	7,062	897	896	285	270	9,202	4,767
Pennsylvania	324	248	119,851	50,909	6,265	6,207	1,680	1,606	100,354	40,039
Rhode Island	25	16	9,682	3,283	454	422	125	111	8,470	2,620
South Carolina	78	65	20,608	8,262	1,358	1,248	362	315	17,126	6,442
South Dakota	61	49	4,832	3,135	543	486	123	105	4,975	2,023
Tennessee	150	122	31,431	14,456	1,828	1,783	628	582	26,460	11,183
Texas	556	487	71,586	38,844	5,515	5,106	1,670	1,495	55,760	27,120
Utah	39	32	4,735	3,031	550	532	140	133	3,548	2,266
Vermont	32	26	4,864	1,942	304	304	72	68	4,133	1,419
Virginia	127	100	56,040	13,872	2,149	1,914	596	520	32,546	11,292
Washington	132	110	18,703	9,758	1,586	1,442	471	419	13,941	6,469
West Virginia	91	75	16,521	8,418	998	998	334	314	13,419	6,438
Wisconsin	201	158	35,031	18,806	2,546	2,546	705	674	28,054	13,873
Wyoming	34	28	3,982	1,645	330	314	66	61	3,017	988
Puerto Rico	59	46	10,258	5,344	554	511	203	188	8,119	4,418

[1] Non-Federal hospitals. [2] Average inpatients receiving treatment each day; excludes newborn.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 99. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 97]

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local govt.
Assets (mil. dol.):										
1950	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,441	421	449	4,349	3,350	138	861
1955	11,986	1,664	10,322	2,232	530	575	6,985	5,223	148	1,614
1960	17,714	2,124	15,590	3,437	508	787	10,858	8,422	243	2,193
1963	21,309	2,450	18,859	3,716	420	1,073	13,651	10,507	343	2,801
1964	23,275	2,505	20,770	4,297	442	1,143	14,888	11,423	413	3,052
1965	24,502	2,552	21,950	4,167	421	998	16,364	12,476	414	3,474
Expenses [2] (mil. dol.):										
1950	3,651	712	2,938	539	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1955	5,594	837	4,757	923	208	192	3,434	2,508	174	752
1960	8,421	1,134	7,287	1,205	192	273	5,617	4,139	275	1,203
1963	10,956	1,458	9,498	1,433	158	376	7,532	5,491	417	1,624
1964	12,031	1,503	10,528	1,608	163	407	8,349	6,039	493	1,817
1965	12,948	1,568	11,380	1,662	165	406	9,147	6,643	510	1,994
Personnel [3] (1,000):										
1950	1,058	169	888	147	45	34	662	473	41	148
1955	1,301	192	1,109	188	48	47	826	597	41	188
1960	1,598	186	1,412	238	39	55	1,080	792	48	241
1963	1,840	206	1,634	261	29	67	1,277	921	64	291
1964	1,887	193	1,693	264	30	67	1,333	962	67	304
1965	1,952	198	1,754	274	29	65	1,386	1,011	70	306
Personnel per 100 patients: [3]										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1960	114	120	113	35	99	95	226	232	196	215
1963	129	135	128	40	102	108	241	244	214	237
1964	133	128	133	42	105	113	242	247	212	236
1965	139	133	140	45	111	115	246	252	218	234

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Excludes cost of new construction.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 100. Hospital Expense Per Patient Day: 1946 to 1965

[In dollars. Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 97]

Year	Total expense						Payroll expense [2]					
	Total	Non-Federal				Federal	Total	Non-Federal				Federal
		General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis			General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis	
		Short-term	Long-term					Short-term	Long-term			
1946	5.21	9.39	2.97	1.39	4.57	6.14	2.93	4.98	1.64	0.80	2.38	4.06
1950	7.98	15.62	5.39	2.43	7.22	12.77	4.79	8.86	3.32	1.38	4.06	9.35
1955	11.24	23.12	8.06	3.73	10.13	14.60	7.20	14.26	5.36	2.17	6.48	11.63
1959	15.65	30.19	12.50	4.71	12.80	19.62	10.37	18.76	8.39	3.26	8.54	15.98
1960	16.46	32.23	12.82	4.91	13.37	20.11	10.92	20.08	9.01	3.45	8.92	16.34
1961	18.46	34.98	14.49	5.53	14.72	23.34	12.25	21.54	10.12	4.00	9.89	19.15
1962	19.73	36.83	15.10	5.72	15.22	24.97	13.12	22.79	10.62	4.16	10.38	20.42
1963	21.00	38.91	16.57	5.98	15.13	26.28	13.93	24.01	11.61	4.40	10.31	21.58
1964	23.20	41.58	18.91	6.97	15.72	27.17	15.38	25.26	13.21	5.16	10.78	22.38
1965	25.29	44.48	19.79	7.50	17.39	28.67	16.70	27.44	13.96	5.60	12.20	23.12

[1] Includes short-term psychiatric hospitals.
[2] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1946 and 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 101. Nursing Homes and Personal Care Homes With Nursing—States: 1963

STATE	Facilities	Beds	Resident patients	Personnel employed	
				Total	Per 1,000 patients
United States	**13,514**	**546,757**	**491,397**	**241,511**	**491.5**
Alabama	97	4,436	4,207	2,197	522.2
Alaska	3	242	231	86	372.3
Arizona	61	2,261	1,948	801	411.2
Arkansas	91	3,982	3,645	1,791	491.4
California	915	35,123	32,563	16,704	513.0
Colorado	157	6,366	5,754	3,113	541.0
Connecticut	268	10,288	9,328	5,753	616.7
Delaware	38	1,203	1,071	517	482.7
District of Columbia	41	1,420	1,280	618	482.8
Florida	261	10,776	9,586	5,129	535.1
Georgia	141	6,860	6,247	2,592	414.9
Hawaii	24	1,616	1,499	497	331.6
Idaho	64	1,905	1,788	1,032	577.2
Illinois	738	33,151	29,891	14,433	482.9
Indiana	442	14,506	12,586	5,901	468.9
Iowa	545	18,439	16,821	6,810	404.9
Kansas	353	11,293	10,569	4,304	407.2
Kentucky	206	6,868	6,106	2,392	391.7
Louisiana	115	4,559	4,080	2,097	514.0
Maine	211	3,916	3,474	1,815	522.5
Maryland	166	7,021	6,510	3,524	541.3
Massachusetts	859	27,933	25,242	13,239	524.5
Michigan	497	20,149	18,194	10,478	575.9
Minnesota	347	17,143	16,368	7,923	484.1
Mississippi	89	3,380	2,709	1,031	380.6
Missouri	386	17,479	15,609	8,842	566.5
Montana	89	2,156	1,923	858	446.2
Nebraska	243	7,452	6,802	2,931	430.9
Nevada	20	495	436	228	522.9
New Hampshire	147	3,678	3,206	1,743	543.7
New Jersey	276	13,864	12,297	7,597	617.8
New Mexico	35	940	798	454	568.9
New York	907	54,255	47,896	25,781	538.3
North Carolina	207	5,940	5,477	2,415	440.9
North Dakota	51	2,179	2,001	933	466.3
Ohio	857	34,741	30,669	12,799	417.3
Oklahoma	406	10,935	9,434	4,462	473.0
Oregon	209	9,062	8,436	3,992	473.2
Pennsylvania	668	39,752	35,454	17,377	490.1
Rhode Island	119	3,387	3,161	1,605	507.8
South Carolina	72	2,352	2,094	1,014	484.2
South Dakota	91	3,643	3,319	1,278	385.1
Tennessee	185	5,020	4,399	2,200	500.1
Texas	540	21,389	17,683	8,409	475.5
Utah	110	2,313	2,197	937	426.5
Vermont	107	2,037	1,807	996	551.2
Virginia	170	7,299	6,683	3,092	462.7
Washington	347	16,817	15,779	7,600	481.7
West Virginia	64	2,751	2,342	943	402.6
Wisconsin	450	21,142	19,085	7,931	415.6
Wyoming	29	843	713	317	444.6

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; unpublished data.

No. 102. Patients in Mental Hospitals, Psychiatric Services of General Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1935 to 1966

[In thousands, except rate. As of end of year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska, and 1961, Hawaii. Completeness of reporting varies from year to year]

Year	Total patients	Hospitals for mental diseases				General hospitals with psychiatric services	Outpatient psychiatric clinics			Institutions for the mentally retarded		
		Total [1]		Federal [3]	State and county [4]		Total	Non-VA clinics	VA clinics	Total [1]		Public [5]
		Number	Rate [2]							Number	Rate [2]	
1935	519	422	331	23	389	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97	77	93
1940	589	479	364	34	434	5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	80	101
1945	649	522	409	45	463	8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	119	94	113
1950	722	580	386	54	513	7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	135	90	128
1955	791	634	390	60	559	6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	151	93	144
1958	791	621	363	62	545	8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162	94	154
1959	973	618	354	63	542	8	181	140	41	166	95	158
1960	1,002	611	343	62	536	8	211	166	45	172	96	164
1961	1,048	603	333	63	527	8	263	212	51	174	96	167
1962	1,078	591	322	62	516	9	296	242	54	182	99	174
1963	1,111	579	311	62	505	9	339	281	58	184	99	177
1964	1,153	566	299	62	490	(NA)	400	337	63	187	99	180
1965 (prel.)	1,183	551	287	62	476	(NA)	436	367	69	196	102	188
1966 (prel.)	1,258	556	287	62	476	(NA)	500	421	80	202	104	189

NA Not available.
[1] Includes patients in private hospitals or institutions, not shown separately.
[2] Patients per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. Total population used for 1935; civilian, thereafter.
[3] Includes veterans with mental disorders resident in VA hospitals and public health service hospitals at Fort Worth, Tex., and Lexington, Ky.
[4] Includes patients in State-operated psychopathic hospitals and, through 1950, in city hospitals.
[5] Includes city institutions through 1945.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions, Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports; Annual Statistical Report of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States; Veterans with Mental Disorders Resident in Veterans Administration Hospitals;* and unpublished data.

No. 103. Admissions and Releases of Mental Patients and Mentally Retarded: 1964

Type of facility	Number of facilities		Resident patients, beginning of year	Total admissions [1]	Deaths in hospital	Resident patients, end of year	Net live releases [2]
	Total	Reporting					
State and county mental hospitals	289	289	504,328	299,561	44,824	490,449	268,616
Private mental hospitals	242	164	13,502	71,666	1,568	13,430	70,170
General hospitals with psychiatric services	1,046	1,046	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	440,000
Outpatient psychiatric clinics	1,930	1,575	[3] 342,800	472,154	-	400,142	[4] 414,812
Public institutions for the mentally retarded	135	135	176,999	15,276	3,384	199,599	9,292
Private institutions for the mentally retarded	199	90	7,130	1,460	177	7,382	1,031

- Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Excludes transfers. [2] Excess of patients released alive from hospital over those returning to hospital.
[3] Number on clinic rolls. [4] Number terminated from clinic rolls.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions, Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States*, and *Survey of General Hospitals* (special study), Publication No. 1462.

No. 104. Movement of Patients in Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded—States: 1964

[For number of facilities reporting, see table 103]

STATE	STATE, COUNTY, AND PRIVATE MENTAL HOSPITALS			OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS		PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED		
	Resident patients, end of year	Total admissions	Net live releases [1]	Caseload, end of year	Terminations	Resident patients, end of year	Total admissions	Net live releases [1]
United States	**503,879**	**371,227**	**338,786**	**337,491**	**387,854**	**186,981**	**16,736**	**10,323**
Alabama	7,625	5,208	4,584	2,294	4,982	2,135	218	86
Alaska	319	195	166	487	980	–	–	52
Arizona	1,829	3,278	3,064	1,359	1,285	887	126	47
Arkansas	3,217	3,610	3,713	802	473	463	45	28
California	35,223	34,196	33,308	25,200	48,193	13,322	1,386	1,023
Colorado	3,633	5,414	5,774	3,699	3,934	1,784	258	82
Connecticut	8,836	9,610	8,688	7,804	9,037	3,724	249	136
Delaware	1,748	1,084	871	–	–	567	70	66
District of Columbia	6,352	1,692	1,590	3,755	3,274	1,205	55	26
Florida	10,187	7,476	6,413	8,613	10,764	3,861	450	156
Georgia	12,205	9,860	8,665	1,632	2,403	1,591	170	223
Hawaii	931	430	460	1,652	2,201	843	65	48
Idaho	755	913	914	535	752	680	9	34
Illinois	33,751	23,810	21,987	16,746	20,828	11,087	876	691
Indiana	11,141	5,269	4,605	4,650	5,029	3,775	228	116
Iowa	2,816	6,149	6,312	4,451	6,001	2,193	223	289
Kansas	2,956	3,022	3,020	2,654	4,133	1,975	181	82
Kentucky	5,489	8,471	8,086	1,898	2,887	1,041	96	74
Louisiana	6,873	7,220	7,082	9,071	6,201	2,206	205	144
Maine	2,869	1,731	1,374	–	–	1,081	237	244
Maryland	8,883	9,516	8,608	6,184	12,943	2,603	207	117
Massachusetts	18,412	15,586	14,475	14,109	10,871	8,730	323	192
Michigan	20,570	12,335	11,861	7,747	9,737	12,455	912	592
Minnesota	7,208	5,726	5,584	7,563	10,138	5,771	311	277
Mississippi	5,404	4,088	3,771	384	897	1,178	135	2
Missouri	11,107	5,905	5,223	3,875	2,768	2,673	173	105
Montana	1,535	1,566	1,439	1,025	1,390	901	126	46
Nebraska	3,553	2,625	2,421	1,527	2,470	2,675	226	53
Nevada	481	566	582	274	535	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	2,419	1,499	1,253	1,440	1,790	904	45	13
New Jersey	20,679	13,921	11,749	13,327	10,044	5,716	313	207
New Mexico	1,068	1,952	1,834	87	109	475	249	66
New York	87,870	37,954	30,990	91,823	88,924	24,149	2,233	2,238
North Carolina	10,038	11,866	10,880	8,781	8,698	4,335	526	295
North Dakota	1,519	1,381	1,312	317	505	1,208	56	12
Ohio	22,536	19,142	17,542	19,693	19,133	10,113	841	348
Oklahoma	5,919	4,790	4,806	1,898	3,176	2,419	340	153
Oregon	3,269	3,630	3,766	2,854	3,778	2,431	167	321
Pennsylvania	38,575	16,901	14,127	21,438	25,491	12,513	843	444
Rhode Island	3,333	2,726	2,409	840	683	1,073	57	10
South Carolina	6,654	3,686	3,145	1,920	2,844	2,832	311	82
South Dakota	1,673	1,534	1,264	1,576	2,609	1,157	158	80
Tennessee	8,089	8,451	7,790	4,845	4,422	1,955	268	53
Texas	15,905	15,791	14,689	10,517	9,175	9,786	1,511	352
Utah	580	1,001	951	–	–	887	55	21
Vermont	1,614	1,100	949	–	–	656	69	17
Virginia	11,989	10,101	8,961	5,121	8,307	3,246	361	168
Washington	4,420	4,386	4,264	2,022	2,274	3,842	242	125
West Virginia	5,182	2,754	2,304	1,604	1,010	431	122	20
Wisconsin	13,958	9,435	8,562	5,501	8,848	4,888	369	244
Wyoming	682	675	599	1,897	928	559	40	23

– Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] Excess of patients released alive from hospital (direct discharges plus leave placements) over those returning to hospital. National data on placements and returns from extramural care are not available, but net releases may be computed from less detailed movement data as follows: Net release equals resident patients beginning of year, plus all admissions excluding transfers, minus deaths in hospital, minus resident patients end of year.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions*, Parts I–IV, 1964, and *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 1964*.

No. 105. Personnel and Maintenance Expenditures of Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1940 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska, and 1963, Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
STATE AND COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS [1]							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	70,195	63,303	110,847	146,392	181,957	195,356	185,361
Average daily resident patient population [2]	401,079	435,544	504,639	555,033	538,525	507,408	496,402
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients: [3]							
Total employed	17.57	14.70	22.15	26.38	33.41	38.50	41.00
Physicians [4]	0.36	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.80	0.91	0.95
Graduate nurses	1.06	0.60	0.99	1.24	1.75	2.10	2.23
Other nurses and attendants	9.67	7.70	12.28	14.55	18.07	20.32	21.34
Social workers	0.08	0.09	0.16	0.24	0.40	0.52	0.53
Maintenance expenditures [2] [5] $1,000	119,778	165,743	390,673	618,087	916,236	1,081,537	1,041,044
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] ..... dollars	301	386	780	1,117	1,701	2,131	2,302
OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS							
Number of reporting clinics	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	928	1,718	1,836
Professional man-hours: [7]							
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,996	10,237	11,236
Psychiatrists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,670	3,316	3,639
Psychologists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,153	2,242	2,407
Psychiatric social workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,814	3,893	4,234
Psychiatric or mental health nurses	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	71	136	202
All other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	283	650	754
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	15,744	15,926	25,744	36,333	54,277	68,839	67,974
Average daily resident patient population [2]	99,086	113,482	127,830	142,265	163,282	176,048	162,503
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients: [3]							
Total employed	16.24	14.31	20.48	25.67	33.56	39.10	41.83
Physicians [4]	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.34	0.36	0.39
Graduate nurses	0.46	0.26	0.47	0.63	0.99	1.36	1.43
Other nurses and attendants	7.84	7.11	11.03	14.65	19.35	22.60	24.31
Teachers	0.66	0.49	0.56	0.59	0.76	0.84	0.84
Maintenance expenditures [2] [5] $1,000	27,961	42,727	91,822	153,458	266,237	353,575	396,588
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] ..... dollars	291	386	746	1,093	1,650	1,984	2,441

NA Not available.
[1] Prior to 1950, includes State hospitals only. [2] Includes estimates.
[3] Based on average daily resident patient population of hospitals reporting personnel by occupation.
[4] Includes clinical directors, psychiatrists and psychiatric residents, and other staff physicians and residents excluding medical interns.
[5] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.
[6] Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.
[7] Full-time equivalents of full-time, part-time, and trainee personnel; excludes trainees of VA clinics.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Data on Staff and Man-Hours, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics.*

No. 106. Absence Due to Illness on an Average Day—Employed Civilians and Military Personnel: 1950 to 1966

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers persons 14 years old and over employed in civilian labor force and military personnel on active duty throughout the world]

YEAR	CIVILIANS						Military personnel (percent)
	Number (1,000)			Percent			
	Total	Absent		Total	Absent		
		Less than workweek	Workweek or more		Less than workweek	Workweek or more	
1950	(NA)	(NA)	717	(NA)	(NA)	1.20	1.99
1955	(NA)	(NA)	835	(NA)	(NA)	1.32	1.27
1960	1,315	373	942	1.98	0.56	1.42	1.05
1961	1,250	351	898	1.87	0.53	1.34	0.99
1962	1,316	376	940	1.94	0.55	1.39	0.96
1963	1,390	390	1,000	2.02	0.57	1.45	0.91
1964	1,380	386	994	1.97	0.55	1.42	0.86
1965	1,485	436	1,049	2.06	0.60	1.46	0.87
1966	1,484	443	1,041	2.01	0.60	1.41	1.07

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. In *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators.* Based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 107. Selected Medicinal Chemicals—Production and Sales: 1945 to 1965

[**Production and sales in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars.** Production in terms of 100-percent chemical content, exclusive of materials used in mixing or compounding tablets, solutions, and suspensions for consumer use. Sales include only that part of original production sold in undiluted or uncompounded form except as noted]

CHEMICAL	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965
Amino acids: [1]								
Production	[2] 177	929	1,773	[2] 5,163	5,007	[2] 3,057	[2] 1,739	[2] 1,927
Sales	[2] 189	736	2,007	4,214	5,492	[2] 3,283	[2] 1,663	[2] 1,334
Value	[2] 502	1,942	4,901	6,330	7,210	[2] 4,256	[2] 2,407	[2] 1,968
Antihistamines:								
Production	–	277	[2] 151	255	375	287	344	380
Sales	–	[2] 88	[2] 61	[2] 106	216	169	167	206
Value	–	[2] 3,197	[2] 1,748	[2] 3,155	4,755	6,046	4,810	4,745
Aspirin:								
Production	10,941	11,110	15,092	23,553	27,194	28,400	28,221	29,089
Sales	10,120	12,003	13,203	18,271	22,874	24,693	24,864	26,169
Value	3,770	5,511	6,955	9,961	12,418	13,467	13,560	14,380
Barbiturates:								
Production	582	689	864	852	[3] 828	[3] 923	[3] 779	971
Sales	557	499	486	456	[3] 524	[3] 480	[3] 510	527
Value	3,025	2,740	2,807	2,429	[3] 2,389	[3] 2,387	[3] 2,399	2,128
Caffeine, natural and synthetic:								
Production	727	1,708	1,153	2,034	1,959	2,313	2,791	(1)
Sales	604	1,658	1,238	2,000	2,064	2,214	2,441	2,741
Value	1,616	6,597	3,673	4,176	4,856	4,830	4,260	5,036
Choline salts:								
Production	(D)	[4] 422	5,100	15,176	20,431	[4] 24,097	[4] 25,473	[5] 31,146
Sales	(D)	[4] 323	4,636	14,605	19,772	[4] 23,236	[4] 24,606	[5] 32,459
Value	(D)	[4] 388	1,902	3,573	4,480	[4] 5,355	[4] 5,319	[5] 5,423
Penicillin salts: [6]								
Production	12	429	455	859	1,738	1,662	2,134	2,456
Sales	12	350	445	677	1,269	1,283	1,730	1,463
Value	46,462	93,052	43,980	57,391	66,504	71,690	86,048	16,444
Piperazine and derivatives:								
Production	(D)	(D)	459	[7] 975	4,712	5,157	[8] 6,950	[8] 6,513
Sales	(D)	(D)	568	1,204	3,727	3,546	[8] 4,774	[8] 4,455
Value	(D)	(D)	1,331	1,572	3,925	3,255	[8] 3,831	[8] 3,507
Salicylic acid:								
Production	5,412	5,616	7,768	9,282	10,574	12,055	13,127	11,021
Sales	3,654	4,569	5,227	7,882	8,723	10,525	10,587	7,846
Value	1,021	1,440	1,923	3,086	3,467	4,105	4,143	2,701
Streptomycin: [6]								
Production	–	46	154	605	833	1,094	619	470
Sales	–	44	99	329	709	870	572	389
Value	–	7,131	5,127	7,515	9,498	9,340	7,543	3,539
Sulfa drugs:								
Production	5,888	4,967	2,767	5,080	4,257	4,639	4,964	4,728
Sales	5,672	3,704	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,476	1,343
Value	20,314	20,933	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,783	6,265
Tranquilizers:								
Production	–	–	(D)	1,164	1,336	1,277	[9] 1,573	1,548
Sales	–	–	(D)	988	1,122	961	[9] 1,064	1,361
Value	–	–	(D)	4,035	3,552	3,199	[9] 7,963	5,237
Vitamins: [10]								
Production	2,945	3,455	6,139	11,063	12,355	14,874	14,105	16,297
Sales	2,516	2,981	5,131	7,995	9,280	10,519	10,629	12,028
Value	48,933	58,714	82,811	68,684	67,964	64,474	60,578	65,366

– Represents zero.
D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual producers.
[1] Excludes alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds for 1960; excludes methionine for 1964 and 1965.
[2] Excludes benzenoid compounds.
[3] Excludes small amounts of benzenoid barbiturates.
[4] Includes most, but not all, choline salts. [5] Choline chloride only.
[6] For human or veterinary use only through 1960. Sales include both diluted and undiluted forms through 1964; dosage-form products for 1965.
[7] Excludes derivatives. [8] Excludes derivatives other than salts.
[9] Includes benzenoid skeletal muscle relaxants; excludes small amounts of nonbenzenoid tranquilizers.
[10] Excludes K vitamins through 1960.

Source: U.S. Tariff Commission; *Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales.*

No. 108. Days of Disability, by Acute Condition Group: 1966

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Acute condition group [1]	Cases		Total disability days				Days per 100 persons			
	Number (millions)	Per 100 persons	Restricted activity [2]	Bed disability [3]	Work loss [4]	School loss [5]	Restricted activity [2]	Bed disability [3]	Work loss [4]	School loss [5]
Infective and parasitic	47.9	25.1	197.5	103.5	21.0	43.4	103.5	54.3	28.7	102.1
Respiratory	240.1	125.9	750.4	374.3	120.0	122.4	393.5	196.3	164.1	288.3
Digestive	19.9	10.4	68.1	37.4	12.4	5.0	35.7	19.6	16.9	11.8
Injuries	48.4	25.4	322.9	89.7	88.6	10.5	169.3	47.0	121.2	24.7
All other	48.1	25.2	224.0	92.4	28.8	15.2	117.4	48.4	39.4	25.9

[1] Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.
[2] A day when a person cut down on his usual activities for the whole day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[3] A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[4] A day when a person lost the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.
[5] A day when a child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 37.

No. 109. Days of Disability, by Time Loss, Sex, and Region: 1966

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Time loss	Total disability days (millions)			Days per person						
					Sex		Region			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Northeast	North Central	South	West
Restricted-activity days [1]	2,968.7	1,330.1	1,638.6	15.6	14.4	16.7	13.4	14.6	16.9	18.1
Bed-disability days [1]	1,197.8	505.5	692.3	6.3	5.5	7.0	5.5	6.0	6.7	7.2
Work-loss days [1]	424.9	281.0	143.9	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.1	5.7	6.4	6.0
School-loss days [1]	220.2	110.6	109.6	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.9	6.0

[1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 2–5, table 108.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 37, and unpublished data.

No. 110. Measures of Disability and Health Conditions, by Age Groups: 1965 and 1966

[**Rate per 100 persons per year.** For years ending June 30. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Subject	1965			1966		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days [1]	1,638	1,414	3,853	1,557	1,370	3,391
Bed-disability days [1]	616	534	1,423	628	562	1,274
Days for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals	108	95	242	103	90	225
Incidence of acute conditions [2]	213	221	133	212	221	127
Persons with one or more chronic conditions	46	43	83	49	45	85
Persons with activity limited by chronic conditions	12	8	49	11	8	45
Persons injured [2]	29	30	19	24	25	15

NA Not available. [1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 2 and 3, table 108.
[2] Excludes all conditions or injuries involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 111. Acute Conditions—Number and Rate, by Type and by Age Group: 1966

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity]

CONDITION GROUP	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (1,000)							
Total	**404,350**	**73,006**	**107,840**	**61,588**	**86,046**	**53,529**	**22,340**
Infective and parasitic diseases	47,909	12,049	18,120	4,921	8,510	3,128	1,181
Upper respiratory conditions	147,028	33,740	40,377	21,104	25,469	18,038	8,299
Other respiratory conditions	93,041	11,449	25,025	14,229	22,373	15,214	4,751
Digestive system conditions	19,912	3,328	3,949	3,489	4,829	2,684	1,632
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	14,249	308	1,891	3,764	4,315	3,020	952
Open wounds and lacerations	14,439	2,070	4,418	2,534	3,757	1,392	268
Contusions and other current injuries	19,669	2,750	4,005	3,942	3,978	3,190	1,803
All other acute conditions	48,103	7,311	10,054	7,605	12,815	6,863	3,455
RATE PER 100 POPULATION							
Total	**212.0**	**361.2**	**271.9**	**209.7**	**190.4**	**138.3**	**127.1**
Infective and parasitic diseases	25.1	59.6	45.7	16.8	18.8	8.1	6.7
Upper respiratory conditions	77.1	166.9	101.8	71.9	56.4	46.6	47.2
Other respiratory conditions	48.8	56.7	63.1	48.5	49.5	39.3	27.0
Digestive system conditions	10.4	16.5	10.0	11.9	10.7	6.9	9.3
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	7.5	1.5	4.8	12.8	9.5	7.8	5.4
Open wounds and lacerations	7.6	10.2	11.1	8.6	8.3	3.6	1.5
Contusions and other current injuries	10.4	13.6	10.1	13.4	8.9	8.2	10.3
All other acute conditions	25.2	36.2	25.4	25.9	28.4	17.7	19.7

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 37, and unpublished data.

No. 112. Heart Disease in Adults—Number and Percent, by Diagnosis and Sex: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on direct examination from October 1959 to December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population aged 18 to 79 years. Contains some duplications, since a large number of persons with heart disease had more than one manifestation of the disease. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

ITEM	NUMBER OF ADULTS (1,000)				PERCENT OF ALL ADULTS			
	Total	Hypertensive	Coronary	Other	Total	Hypertensive	Coronary	Other
DEFINITE								
Total	**14,621**	**10,499**	**3,125**	**1,953**	**13.2**	**9.5**	**2.8**	**1.7**
Male	6,652	4,050	1,945	987	12.6	7.7	3.7	1.9
Female	7,970	6,449	1,180	967	13.7	11.1	2.0	1.6
SUSPECT								
Total	**12,979**	**4,759**	**2,410**	**7,330**	**11.7**	**4.3**	**2.2**	**6.6**
Male	7,315	2,716	1,136	4,122	13.9	5.1	2.2	7.8
Female	5,663	2,043	1,274	3,208	9.7	3.5	2.2	5.5

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11-No. 6.

No. 113. Persons Requiring Home Care and Persons With Specified Type of Special Aid, by Age Groups: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	NUMBER (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over
Persons requiring home care	**1,128**	**470**	**658**	**6.6**	**3.0**	**44.4**
Constant	650	282	368	3.8	1.8	24.8
Part-time	478	188	290	2.8	1.2	19.6
Persons with special aids:						
Hearing aid	1,161	514	648	6.8	3.3	43.7
Artificial arm or leg	139	115	25	0.8	0.7	1.7
Brace	695	633	62	4.1	4.0	4.2
Wheel chair	253	99	154	1.5	0.6	10.4

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics*, Series B-No. 28.

No. 114. Arthritis in Adults—Number and Rate, by Sex and by Age Groups: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on direct examination from October 1959 to December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population aged 18 to 79 years. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

ITEM	Total, 18 to 79 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 79 years
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS								
Number of adults 1,000	**3,591**	**39**	**71**	**314**	**613**	**988**	**1,026**	**540**
Male 1,000	895	16	-	61	149	315	152	202
Female 1,000	2,696	23	71	253	464	673	874	338
Rate per 100 adults	**3.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**1.3**	**3.0**	**6.3**	**9.2**	**18.8**
Male	1.7	0.2	-	0.5	1.5	4.2	3.1	14.1
Female	4.6	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.4	8.3	14.1	23.5
OSTEOARTHRITIS								
Number of adults 1,000	**40,481**	**646**	**2,093**	**5,842**	**9,590**	**10,848**	**9,013**	**2,449**
Male 1,000	19,721	512	1,400	3,426	4,712	4,747	3,770	1,154
Female 1,000	20,760	134	693	2,416	4,878	6,101	5,243	1,295
Rate per 100 adults	**37.4**	**6.2**	**11.1**	**26.0**	**46.3**	**69.7**	**80.7**	**85.4**
Male	37.4	7.2	13.6	30.2	47.0	63.2	75.8	80.9
Female	37.3	1.6	6.2	19.6	46.3	75.2	84.7	89.8

- Represents zero.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–Nos. 15 and 17.

No. 115. Hypertension in Adults—Number and Percent, by Sex and by Age Groups: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on direct examination from October 1959 to December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population aged 18 to 79 years. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

ITEM	Total, 18 to 79 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 79 years
DEFINITE HYPERTENSION								
Number of adults 1,000	**17,008**	**219**	**840**	**2,578**	**3,754**	**4,207**	**4,297**	**1,114**
Male 1,000	7,462	121	489	1,535	1,833	1,674	1,347	463
Female 1,000	9,547	98	352	1,044	1,921	2,532	2,949	651
Percent of adults	**15.3**	**1.4**	**3.9**	**10.9**	**18.2**	**26.9**	**38.5**	**38.8**
Male	14.1	1.7	4.8	13.5	18.3	22.3	27.1	32.4
Female	16.4	1.2	3.1	8.5	18.2	31.2	47.6	45.1
BORDERLINE HYPERTENSION								
Number of adults 1,000	**16,182**	**894**	**1,592**	**2,720**	**3,393**	**4,054**	**2,739**	**789**
Male 1,000	9,076	779	1,228	1,615	1,777	2,064	1,233	381
Female 1,000	7,106	116	364	1,106	1,616	1,990	1,507	408
Percent of adults	**14.6**	**5.7**	**7.4**	**11.5**	**16.5**	**25.9**	**24.5**	**27.5**
Male	17.2	10.9	11.9	14.2	17.7	27.5	24.8	26.7
Female	12.2	1.4	3.2	9.0	15.3	24.5	24.3	28.3

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–No. 13.

No. 116. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1945 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Figures should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of some of these diseases is known to be incomplete. The figures, however, are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 275–281, for rates for selected diseases]

DISEASE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	3,348	3,424	3,048	2,886	3,304	2,768
Aseptic meningitis	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,593	2,654	1,844	2,177	2,329
Botulism	(NA)	20	16	12	10	47	23	19
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	1,444	751	409	407	411	262
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	1,984	918	444	314	293	164
Encephalitis:								
Primary infectious	785	1,135	2,166	2,341	2,094	1,993	2,002	1,722
Post-infectious							1,585	981
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	(NA)	2,820	31,961	41,666	53,016	42,974	37,740	33,856
Leprosy	40	44	75	54	80	103	97	96
Leptospirosis	(NA)	(NA)	24	53	79	89	142	84
Malaria	62,763	2,184	522	72	118	99	93	147
Measles	146,013	319,124	555,156	441,703	481,530	385,156	458,083	261,904
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	3,455	2,259	2,150	2,470	2,826	3,040
Pertussis (whooping cough)	133,792	120,718	62,786	14,809	17,749	17,135	13,005	6,799
Poliomyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	28,985	3,190	910	449	122	72
Psittacosis	27	26	334	113	79	76	53	60
Rabies in animals [1]	9,928	7,901	5,799	3,567	3,732	3,929	4,780	4,574
Rheumatic fever, acute	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,022	[2] 7,977	[2] 7,561	[2] 7,491	[2] 4,998
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	649	1,233	5,447	6,929	9,680	15,390	17,144	17,161
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	34,943	23,367	13,912	12,487	12,443	13,009	12,984	11,027
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	185,570	64,494	147,502	315,173	315,809	342,161	402,334	395,168
Tetanus	(NA)	486	462	368	322	325	289	300
Trichinosis	(NA)	327	264	160	194	208	198	199
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases) [3]	(NA)	(NA)	76,245	55,494	53,788	54,062	50,874	[4] 49,000
Tularemia	900	927	584	390	328	327	342	264
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	1,704	816	608	566	501	454
Typhus fever:								
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	5,193	685	135	68	32	35	30	28
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	472	464	295	204	240	216	277	281
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):								
Gonorrhea	313,363	286,746	236,197	258,933	263,708	278,289	300,667	324,925
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	122,392	122,003	126,245	124,137	114,314	112,842
Other	10,261	8,187	3,913	2,811	2,141	1,979	2,115	2,015

NA Not available.
[1] For 1945 and 1950, figures from Economic Research Service, Dept. of Agriculture.
[2] Based on reports from 39 States for 1962, 38 States for 1963, 39 States for 1964, and 36 States for 1965.
[3] Includes Alaska and Hawaii for all years. [4] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 9, and *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 14, No. 53.

No. 117. Persons Injured—Class of Accident and Sex: 1966

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention. Sum of estimates may be greater than total because the classes of accidents are not mutually exclusive. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for explanation]

CLASS OF ACCIDENT	PERSONS INJURED (millions)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All classes	45.1	26.8	18.4	23.7	29.0	18.7
While at work	9.4	8.0	1.4	4.9	8.6	1.4
Home	18.2	8.5	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.8
Other (incl. motor vehicle)	19.9	12.1	7.8	10.4	13.1	8.0

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 37.

No. 118. Persons Injured and Rate Per Year, by Type of Accident and Sex: 1959–61

[Annual average for July 1959–June 1961. Data based on household interviews conducted by the National Health Survey and covering a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention. For definitions and methodology, see source]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	PERSONS INJURED (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total	**44,995**	**25,835**	**19,160**	**255.2**	**301.2**	**211.7**
Moving motor vehicle	**2,890**	**1,613**	**1,276**	**16.4**	**18.8**	**14.1**
Other	**42,105**	**24,222**	**17,883**	**238.8**	**282.4**	**197.5**
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	380	308	(S)	2.2	3.6	(S)
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	880	564	316	5.0	6.6	3.5
Machinery, in operation	1,309	1,088	220	7.4	12.7	2.4
Cutting or piercing instrument	2,688	1,782	906	15.2	20.8	10.0
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	1,184	845	339	6.7	9.9	3.7
Injury caused by animal or insect	1,838	1,093	745	10.4	12.7	8.2
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	4,305	1,954	2,350	24.4	22.8	26.0
All other falls	7,762	3,619	4,143	44.0	42.2	45.8
Bumped into object or person	3,482	2,358	1,125	19.8	27.5	12.4
Struck by moving object	4,108	2,971	1,138	23.3	34.6	12.6
Handled or stepped on rough objects	2,515	1,234	1,280	14.3	14.4	14.1
Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	1,883	941	941	10.7	11.0	10.4
Came in contact with hot object or open flame	1,331	607	725	7.5	7.1	8.0
One-time lifting or exertion	2,207	1,461	746	12.5	17.0	8.2
Twisted or stumbled	1,794	1,045	749	10.2	12.2	8.3
Therapeutic misadventure	1,368	743	625	7.8	8.7	6.9
All other types of accidents	3,072	1,609	1,463	17.4	18.8	16.2

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics*, Series B–No. 37.

No. 119. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1940 to 1966

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data include quantities of iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin added to flour and cereal products; quantities of vitamin A value added to margarine and milk of all types; quantities of ascorbic acid added to fruit juices and drinks. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546–551]

NUTRIENT	Unit	1940	1950	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 (prel.)
Food energy	Calories	3,350	3,260	3,140	3,120	3,150	3,190	3,160	3,160
Protein	Grams	93	94	95	94	96	97	96	97
Fat	Grams	143	145	143	142	145	148	145	145
Carbohydrate	Grams	429	402	375	373	371	374	374	375
Calcium	Grams	0.92	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.96
Phosphorus	Grams	1.50	1.53	1.51	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.50	1.51
Iron	Milligrams	14.2	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.5	16.6
Vitamin A value	International units	8,500	8,400	8,000	7,800	7,900	7,700	7,800	7,700
Thiamine	Milligrams	1.55	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.80	1.80
Riboflavin	Milligrams	1.90	2.29	2.27	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.26	2.26
Niacin	Milligrams	17.8	20.2	20.9	21.0	21.4	21.6	21.4	21.6
Ascorbic acid	Milligrams	115	105	108	107	102	100	102	103

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 120. Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1940 to 1966

[**In pounds, except as noted.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated, and, prior to 1950, canned fruits on a pack year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552–565, G 571–580, G 583, and G 584]

COMMODITY	1940	1950	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight)	142.4	144.6	160.8	163.1	169.5	174.5	166.9	168.2
Beef	54.9	63.4	85.0	88.8	94.3	99.7	99.3	102.2
Veal	7.4	8.0	6.1	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.7
Lamb and mutton	6.6	4.0	4.8	5.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.0
Pork (excluding lard)	73.5	69.2	64.9	63.6	65.4	65.4	58.7	57.3
Fish (edible weight)	11.0	11.8	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.5	11.0	10.8
Fresh and frozen	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.1
Canned [1]	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.2
Cured	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Poultry products:								
Eggs, farm basis (number)	319	389	335	324	316	313	308	301
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	14.1	20.6	28.1	30.0	30.8	31.2	33.3	35.7
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	2.9	4.1	6.2	7.0	6.7	7.2	7.4	7.9
Dairy products:								
Total milk fat solids	32.5	29.4	24.5	23.8	23.3	23.3	23.0	22.4
Total nonfat milk solids	38.1	43.7	43.2	42.4	41.6	41.6	41.1	41.0
Cheese	6.0	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.5	10.0
Condensed and evaporated milk	19.3	20.1	13.7	12.5	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.2
Fluid milk and cream	331	349	322	308	307	305	302	300
Ice cream (product weight)	11.4	17.2	18.3	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.5	18.5
Fats and oils, total, fat content	46.4	45.9	45.2	45.7	46.3	47.5	47.7	48.6
Butter (actual weight)	17.0	10.7	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.4	5.8
Margarine (actual weight)	2.4	6.1	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.7
Lard	14.4	12.6	7.6	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.4	5.8
Shortening	9.0	11.0	12.6	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.9	15.0
Other edible fats and oils	7.4	8.6	11.5	11.7	13.1	14.1	14.2	14.4
Fruits:								
Fresh, total (farm weight)	139.1	108.6	94.5	84.9	76.1	81.8	83.6	84.5
Citrus	56.7	41.3	33.1	28.9	22.1	26.1	29.0	29.1
Apples (commercial)	29.7	22.7	20.1	19.4	18.4	20.1	18.4	18.1
Other (excluding melons)	52.7	44.6	41.3	36.6	35.6	35.6	36.2	37.3
Processed:								
Canned fruit	19.1	22.0	22.8	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.6	23.7
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	7.2	13.4	12.9	11.6	12.9	11.4	10.9	11.7
Frozen (incl. juices)	1.3	4.3	9.1	9.7	8.0	7.4	8.5	8.3
Dried	6.0	4.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1
Vegetables:								
Fresh [2]	116.9	115.2	105.8	102.8	103.2	100.8	100.4	97.7
Canned (excl. potatoes and sweet potatoes)	34.2	41.2	43.0	44.4	45.0	44.5	45.5	45.0
Frozen (excluding potatoes)	0.6	3.2	7.1	7.7	7.4	8.0	8.5	8.7
Potatoes and sweet potatoes:								
Potatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	123	106	108	108	112	110	108	116
Frozen potatoes (product weight)	(NA)	0.1	2.7	3.9	4.5	5.8	5.7	6.3
Sweet potatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	16.4	12.9	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.4	7.7	7.1
Dry edible beans	8.4	8.6	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.0
Melons	26.5	24.8	25.6	23.2	24.7	23.2	23.9	21.9
Sugar (refined)	95.7	100.6	97.6	97.2	96.6	96.5	96.5	97.1
Grains:								
Corn products:								
Cornmeal and other [4]	26.7	17.8	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.2
Corn sirup and sugar	10.8	13.7	13.9	15.4	16.8	18.0	18.1	18.4
Oat food products	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Barley food products [5]	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Wheat:								
Flour [6]	155	135	118	115	116	116	116	116
Breakfast cereals	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rye, flour	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Rice, milled	5.9	5.1	6.1	7.4	6.6	7.0	7.6	7.2
Other:								
Coffee (green beans)	15.5	16.1	15.8	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.8
Tea	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cocoa beans	4.6	4.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Peanuts (shelled)	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8

NA Not available.
[1] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish, such as chowder.
[2] Excludes produce from home gardens. [3] Includes quantities canned and frozen.
[4] Includes cornstarch, corn cereal, and hominy. [5] In terms of malt equivalent.
[6] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 121. Weight Range of Men and Women, by Age and Height: 1960–62

[**Height without shoes; weight, in pounds, partially clothed.** Clothing weight estimated at 2 lb. Values shown represent range of weights within which 50 percent of the population of a given height would fall. Approximately 25 percent would weigh less and 25 percent more than these values. Based on a nationwide sample of persons 18 to 79 years of age selected for the Health Examination Survey conducted Oct. 1959–Dec. 1962]

HEIGHT (feet and inches)	WEIGHT, BY AGE GROUPS						
	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 79 years
MEN							
5′2″	120–154	121–161	131–167	130–167	128–168	125–163	116–151
5′3″	123–157	126–165	134–170	134–171	131–171	128–167	121–156
5′4″	127–161	130–170	138–174	138–175	135–175	132–170	126–161
5′5″	130–164	135–174	142–178	142–179	138–178	135–174	131–166
5′6″	134–168	139–178	146–182	146–183	142–182	138–177	136–171
5′7″	137–171	144–183	150–186	150–187	146–186	142–180	142–176
5′8″	141–175	148–187	153–189	154–191	149–189	145–184	146–181
5′9″	144–178	153–192	157–193	158–195	153–193	149–187	151–186
5′10″	148–182	157–196	161–197	162–199	156–196	152–191	156–191
5′11″	151–185	162–201	164–200	166–203	160–200	156–194	162–196
6′	155–189	166–205	168–204	170–207	163–204	159–198	167–201
6′1″	158–192	170–210	172–208	174–211	167–207	162–201	172–206
6′2″	162–196	175–214	176–212	178–215	171–211	166–204	177–212
WOMEN							
4′9″	98–133	90–133	109–153	107–151	116–160	112–151	106–145
4′10″	100–135	94–137	111–156	110–154	119–163	116–154	109–149
4′11″	103–138	98–141	114–158	114–158	122–166	119–158	113–152
5′	105–140	102–145	116–160	118–161	125–169	123–161	116–156
5′1″	107–142	106–149	118–162	121–165	128–171	126–164	120–159
5′2″	110–144	110–153	120–165	125–169	131–174	130–168	123–163
5′3″	112–146	114–157	123–167	128–172	134–177	133–171	126–166
5′4″	114–149	118–161	125–169	132–176	136–180	137–175	130–170
5′5″	116–151	122–165	127–172	136–179	139–183	140–178	133–173
5′6″	118–153	126–169	129–174	139–183	142–186	144–182	137–176
5′7″	121–155	130–173	132–176	143–187	145–189	147–185	140–180
5′8″	123–158	134–177	134–178	146–190	148–191	150–189	144–183

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–No. 14.

No. 122. Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, Indemnity Plan, and Special Milk Program: 1940 to 1966

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands for all years, and, beginning 1964, American Samoa]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN [2] (school-lunch program)		SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM [3]	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs						
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost
	1,000	*Mil. lb.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*Mil. lb.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*$1,000*	*Mil. ½ pt.*	*$1,000*
1940	11,910	1,695	57,674	2,496	93	3,962	7	1	(X)	(X)
1945	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613	(X)	(X)
1950	1,133	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537	(X)	(X)
1955	4,624	297	97,359	10,213	298	83,136	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1960	5,764	654	75,158	14,254	523	132,025	12,839	93,814	2,385	80,480
1964	7,479	1,322	234,611	17,811	785	194,930	16,004	120,810	2,929	99,250
1965	7,160	1,313	256,701	18,921	973	272,408	17,024	130,435	2,967	97,417
1966	6,075	1,000	151,029	20,390	788	174,856	18,040	139,090	3,059	96,522

X Not applicable.
[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency; includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.
[2] For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 123. Cost refers to subsidy payments by the Federal Government; excludes administrative costs.
[3] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 123. School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating, States and Other Areas: 1966

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment		
		Total [2] (1,000)	Participating	
			Number [1] (1,000)	Percent
Total	70,597	49,676	18,040	36.3
United States	68,418	48,943	17,722	36.2
Ala	1,428	865	449	51.9
Alaska	127	62	24	38.2
Ariz	523	410	161	39.2
Ark	992	465	248	53.4
Calif	4,194	4,703	862	18.3
Colo	1,005	535	203	37.8
Conn	713	701	182	26.0
Del	154	130	45	35.1
D.C	49	171	28	16.6
Fla	1,666	1,320	694	52.6
Ga	1,844	1,084	686	63.3
Hawaii	213	196	129	66.1
Idaho	501	184	81	44.0
Ill	3,527	2,687	624	23.2
Ind	1,785	1,274	572	44.9
Iowa	1,743	736	365	49.6
Kans	1,025	565	235	41.7
Ky	1,729	766	468	61.0
La	1,614	963	647	67.2
Maine	648	262	94	36.0
Md	1,009	915	275	30.1
Mass	1,438	1,311	455	34.7
Mich	2,330	2,349	556	23.7
Minn	1,634	994	464	46.6
Miss	993	606	346	57.2
Mo	2,547	1,154	495	42.9
U.S.—Continued				
Mont	491	190	58	30.6
Nebr	742	383	144	37.5
Nev	112	110	19	17.1
N.H	327	168	55	32.8
N.J	1,133	1,620	275	17.0
N. Mex	572	298	126	42.3
N.Y	4,175	4,141	1,284	31.0
N.C	1,914	1,204	745	61.9
N. Dak	579	172	89	51.5
Ohio	2,586	2,712	820	30.2
Okla	1,534	607	241	39.7
Oreg	1,002	487	193	39.6
Pa	3,167	2,870	905	31.5
R.I	194	214	37	17.5
S.C	1,194	655	402	61.4
S. Dak	332	192	68	35.3
Tenn	1,805	907	493	54.4
Tex	3,326	2,686	836	31.1
Utah	485	293	140	47.9
Vt	319	104	37	35.2
Va	1,686	1,049	500	47.7
Wash	1,443	787	261	33.2
W. Va	1,316	448	188	42.0
Wis	2,345	1,147	383	33.4
Wyo	208	91	35	38.2
P.R	2,107	690	298	43.2
Am. Samoa	6	8	2	24.0
Guam	35	22	9	41.1
V.I	31	13	9	73.4

[1] Data are for November 1965 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.
[2] Source: Office of Education. Public and private schools are for fall 1965; private schools, estimated.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Consumer and Marketing Service; annual release, *National School Lunch Program . . .*, SL-2-66.

No. 124. Surplus Food Donated to Needy Families—Counties Participating, Recipients, Quantity, and Cost: 1950 to 1966

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Excludes Alaska and, prior to 1964, Hawaii]

Year	Counties participating	Persons eligible	Recipients				Commodities donated	
			Total	Public assistance	Other [1]	Percent of persons eligible	Quantity	Cost [2]
		1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*		*Mil. lb.*	*Mil. dol.*
1950	(NA)	(NA)	248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	6.0
1955	587	3,562	3,291	733	2,558	92	201.2	61.9
1957	967	4,018	3,485	1,132	2,353	87	489.8	77.9
1958	1,069	5,391	4,665	2,092	2,573	87	471.5	75.9
1959	1,214	6,553	5,741	2,415	3,326	88	706.8	107.0
1960	1,182	5,415	4,309	2,043	2,266	80	525.9	59.4
1961	1,401	7,086	6,384	2,631	3,753	90	855.5	140.0
1962	1,531	8,195	7,455	3,141	4,314	91	1,377.0	226.9
1963	1,592	7,772	7,023	3,032	3,991	90	1,246.0	204.4
1964	1,607	6,808	6,137	2,861	3,276	90	1,140.4	197.1
1965	1,667	6,530	5,842	2,848	2,994	89	1,140.5	226.9
1966	1,635	5,423	4,782	2,466	2,316	88	854.9	134.1

NA Not available.
[1] Unemployed and low-income persons other than those on regular public assistance rolls.
[2] Total cost to Federal Government including commodity cost, warehousing, processing, repackaging, miscellaneous handling charges, and transportation costs to designated carload receiving points within the various States.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*, and unpublished data.